

VOLUME 2
Appendix 5-D to 10-C

REGION 5 NECHES

2023 REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

JULY 2023

PREPARED FOR THE
REGION 5 NECHES FLOOD PLANNING GROUP

APPENDIX 5-D
RECOMMENDED FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECT (FMP) DETAILS

General Project Data														
Project Name	FMP	Project Description:	Flood Region	Project Type	FIUP Project Category	Project Watershed	Rural Applicant	Project Cost	Benefit Cost Ratio	Cost per Structure Removed	Pre-Project Level-of-Service	Post-Project Level-of-Service	# of Structures in 1% Annual Chance FP (Pre-Project)	Project Status
Bayou Din Detention Basin	053000001	Construct a new detention basin with nearby channel and crossing improvements in the vicinity of Bayou Din.	Neches	Detention Pond	3	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 85,000,000	4.9	\$ 442,708	Unknown	Project will be designed to the 500-YR event with an estimated project useful life of 75 years.	534	Design
Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project	053000002	Expand the Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch to address flooding risk to residential properties in the area.	Neches	Channel	2	Lower Neches	N	\$ 4,250,000	0	\$ 531,250	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 100-YR event.	139	Planning
Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	053000004	Construct levees, floodwalls, pump stations, drainage structures, and other flood mitigation infrastructure to reduce adverse flood impact in the vicinity of the city of Port Arthur.	Neches	Comprehensive	3	Lower Neches, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 119,900,000	4.6	\$ 163,708	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	23310	Design
Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	053000005	Construct levees, floodwalls, pump stations, drainage structures, and other flood mitigation infrastructure to reduce adverse flood impact in Orange County.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Lower Neches, Lower Sabine, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 2,400,000,000	1.2	\$ 193,387	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	3872	Design
Black Fork Creek Improvement Project	053000006	Construct a detention pond and install a diversion to be placed near the decommissioned Hogg Middle School within the city of Tyler.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Upper Neches	N	\$ 22,234,300	0.26	\$ 889,372	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	177	Design
Sandy Creek Improvement Project	053000007	The project includes two new detention basins located along Sandy Creek to mitigate flooding historically experienced by the City of Jasper.	Neches	Detention Pond	2	Lower Neches, Lower Angelina	Y	\$ 224,924,330	0	\$ 7,756,011	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	279	Design
Sour Lake Channel Improvements	053000008	The project proposes a new diversion channel through Sour Lake, providing a path for runoff from the West to the East.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Pine Island Bayou	N	\$ 63,303,926	0	\$ 727,631	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	1106	Design

Project Name	Score 1: Severity - Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)				Score 2: Severity - Community Need (% Population)					Score 3: Flood Risk Reduction				
	Average Flood Depth (100yr)	Notes	Severity Ranking: Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)	Score 1	Communities Served by Project	Community Population Served	Flood Plain Population	Notes 2	Severity Ranking: Community Need (% Population)	Score 2	# of Structures Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 3	Flood Risk Reduction	Score 3
Bayou Din Detention Basin	1.48	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 1ft	6	City of Beaumont	115282	1297	1%	<25% of project community affected	1	101	19% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project	1.13	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 1ft	6	City of Bridge City	9546	207	2%	<25% of project community affected	1	8	6% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	N/A	Flood depth data not available from USACE	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Port Arthur, City of Nederland, City of Port Neches, City of Groves	105922	49671	47%	25%-50% of project community affected	7	3275	14% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	N/A	Flood depth data not available from USACE	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Bridge City, Orange County	9546	6708		This project's extents are split between the Sabine and Neches regions; the area in the Neches region is used for this instance.	10	201	5% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Black Fork Creek Improvement Project	0.97	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Tyler	105976	540	1%	<25% of project community affected	1	12	~7% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Sandy Creek Improvement Project	3.08	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 2ft	8	City of Jasper	6887	2199	32%	25%-50% of project community affected	4	16	~6% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Sour Lake Channel Improvements	0.77	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Bevil Oaks, City of Nome, City of Sour Lake	3311	2565	77%	>75% of project community affected (by population)	10	59	~5% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1

Project Name	Score 4: Flood Damage Reduction						Score 5: Critical Facilities Damage Reduction				Score 6: Life and Safety			
	# of Structures with Reduced 1% Annual Chance Flood Risk	Pre-Project Damage \$	Post-Project Damage \$	Notes 4	Flood Damage Reduction	Score 4	# of Critical Facilities Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 5	Reduction in Critical Facilities Flood Risk	Score 5	Adjusted Injury Risk (%)	Notes 6	Life and Safety Ranking (Injury/Loss of Life)	Score 6
Bayou Din Detention Basin	97			18% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	4		Reduced risk for <10% of critical facilities in floodplain	1	N/A			
Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project	3			2% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	N/A			
Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	441			2% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	71		Reduced risk for <10% of critical facilities in floodplain	1	N/A			
Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	175			5% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	N/A			
Black Fork Creek Improvement Project	33			~19% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	30.825		Life/injury risk percentage >30%	6
Sandy Creek Improvement Project	43			~15% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	78.3		Life/injury risk percentage >50%	10
Sour Lake Channel Improvements	170			~15% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	1		Reduced risk for <10% of critical facilities in floodplain	1	17.325		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2

Project Name	Score 7: Water Supply						Score 8: Social Vulnerability				Score 9: Nature-Based Solution			
	Water Supply Benefit in Acre-Feet	SourceID	WMS_ID	Notes 7	Water Supply Yield Ranking	Score 7	SVI Score	Notes 8	Social Vulnerability Ranking	Score 8	% Nature Based Solution by Cost	Notes 9	Nature-Based Solutions Ranking	Score 9
Bayou Din Detention Basin	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.21314375		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.1558259		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.57444668		SVI between 0.5-0.75 (moderate to high vulnerability)	7	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.16443804		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Black Fork Creek Improvement Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.658215		SVI between 0.5-0.75 (moderate to high vulnerability)	7	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Sandy Creek Improvement Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.77022258		SVI between 0.75-1.00 (high vulnerability)	10	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Sour Lake Channel Improvements	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.25390143		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1

Project Name	Score 10: Multiple Benefits				Score 11: O&M				Score 12: Admin, Regulatory Obstacles			Score 13: Environmental Benefit		
	Multiple Benefits Description	Notes 10	Multiple Benefit Ranking	Score 10	O&M Cost (Annual)	Notes 11	Operations and Maintenance Ranking	Score 11	Notes 12	Administrative, Regulatory and Other Obstacle Ranking	Score 12	Notes 13	Environmental Benefit Ranking	Score 13
Bayou Din Detention Basin	Annual ecosystem services benefits of \$20,673,627.		Project delivers benefits in 3 wider benefit categories	7	15000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			6		Project will deliver a moderate level of environmental benefits (2-3 categories)	6
Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1		O&M information unavailable for the project				6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3	
Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project			Project delivers benefits in 2 wider benefit categories	4	195000		Project will require ongoing operation and maintenance outside of the owner's regular maintenance practices; long-term O&M requirements are undefined; and/or high annual O&M cost > 1% of project (high);	4		2		Project will deliver a moderate level of environmental benefits (2-3 categories)	6	
Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project			Project delivers benefits in 2 wider benefit categories	4	4565000		Project will require ongoing operation and maintenance outside of the owner's regular maintenance practices; long-term O&M requirements are undefined; and/or high annual O&M cost > 1% of project (high);	4		2		Project will deliver a moderate level of environmental benefits (2-3 categories)	6	
Black Fork Creek Improvement Project	Detention Pond will be designed for dual-use.		Project delivers benefits in 2 wider benefit categories	4	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3	
Sandy Creek Improvement Project			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project will require ongoing operation and maintenance outside of the owner's regular maintenance practices; long-term O&M requirements are undefined; and/or high annual O&M cost > 1% of project (high);	4		6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3	
Sour Lake Channel Improvements			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3	

Project Name	Score 14: Environmental Impact			Score 15: Mobility				Score 16: Regional		
	Notes 14	Environmental Impact Ranking	Score 14	Traffic Count for LWC Project	Notes 15	Mobility Ranking	Score 15	Project Count	Regional Ranking	Score 16
Bayou Din Detention Basin		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Black Fork Creek Improvement Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Sandy Creek Improvement Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Sour Lake Channel Improvements		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10

General Project Data														
Project Name	FMP	Project Description:	Flood Region	Project Type	FIUP Project Category	Project Watershed	Rural Applicant	Project Cost	Benefit Cost Ratio	Cost per Structure Removed	Pre-Project Level-of-Service	Post-Project Level-of-Service	# of Structures in 1% Annual Chance FP (Pre-Project)	Project Status
Rosedale Improvement System	053000009	The project proposes widening and deepening of existing channels upstream of the LNVA canal, a diversion channel to the Neches River, and detention basins, near the Rosedale Acres community.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Pine Island Bayou, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 308,620,428	0.01	\$ 1,011,870	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	1697	Design
Nome Conveyance Improvements	053000010	The project proposes an improvement system consisting of channelization along Cotton Creek and an off-line detention basin to mitigate impacts.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Pine Island Bayou, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 163,293,623	0	\$ 8,594,401	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	277	Design
Pevitot Gully Improvement System	053000011	The project proposes an improvement system consisting of offline detention basins and channelization along Pevitot Gully.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 319,970,815	0	\$ 8,647,860	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	287	Design
Willow Marsh Bayou Phenlan Blvd Detention	053000012	The project proposes an improvement system consisting of in-line detention basins and channelization along Willow Marsh from Phenlan Blvd to Highway 90.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 203,869,200	0	\$ 9,266,782	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	378	Design
Willow Marsh Main Improvement System	053000013	The project proposes an improvement system consisting of off-line detention basins and channelization along Willow Marsh from Highway 90 to South Major Dr.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 1,136,334,277	0	\$ 5,710,222	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	3853	Design
Willow Marsh Downstream	053000014	The project proposes an improvement system consisting of off-line detention basins and channelization along Willow Marsh from South Major Dr to Hillebrandt Bayou.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 118,142,723	0	\$ 1,817,580	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	606	Design
Tyrrell Park Improvements	053000015	The project proposes a new channel alignment across Tyrrell Park to an existing channel that outfalls into Hillebrandt Bayou; to gain the full benefits the project should be accompanied by improvements of roadside ditches in adjacent neighborhoods.	Neches	Channel	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 25,095,036	0.06	\$ 1,254,752	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	503	Design
Green Pond Flow Diversion	053000016	The project proposes a diversion of storm runoff into the Green Pond detention facility via construction of a berm and spillway across Channel 505-B east of the Green Pond facility. Channel improvements are also included.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 7,779,088	0.005	\$ 114,398	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	263	Design

Project Name	Score 1: Severity - Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)				Score 2: Severity - Community Need (% Population)						Score 3: Flood Risk Reduction			
	Average Flood Depth (100yr)	Notes	Severity Ranking: Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)	Score 1	Communities Served by Project	Community Population Served	Flood Plain Population	Notes 2	Severity Ranking: Community Need (% Population)	Score 2	# of Structures Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 3	Flood Risk Reduction	Score 3
Rosedale Improvement System	0.9	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont, City of Rose Hill Acres	115605	3022	3%	<25% of project community affected	1	194	~11% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Nome Conveyance Improvements	1.14	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 1ft	6	City of Nome	469	248	53%	50%-75% of project community affected	7	11	~4% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Pevitot Gully Improvement System	0.73	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	1652	1%	<25% of project community affected	1	27	~9% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Willow Marsh Bayou Phenlan Blvd Detention	0.95	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	417	0%	<25% of project community affected	1	14	~4% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Willow Marsh Main Improvement System	0.96	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont, City of Port Arthur	171321	7544	4%	<25% of project community affected	1	102	~3% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Willow Marsh Downstream	0.63	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	2390	2%	<25% of project community affected	1	25	~4% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Tyrrell Park Improvements	0.81	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	576	0%	<25% of project community affected	1	18	~4% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
Green Pond Flow Diversion	1.2	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from HEC-RAS models	Baseline average flood depth > 1ft	6	Fannett CDP	2363	362	15%	<25% of project community affected	1	43	~16% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4

Project Name	Score 4: Flood Damage Reduction						Score 5: Critical Facilities Damage Reduction				Score 6: Life and Safety			
	# of Structures with Reduced 1% Annual Chance Flood Risk	Pre-Project Damage \$	Post-Project Damage \$	Notes 4	Flood Damage Reduction	Score 4	# of Critical Facilities Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 5	Reduction in Critical Facilities Flood Risk	Score 5	Adjusted Injury Risk (%)	Notes 6	Life and Safety Ranking (Injury/Loss of Life)	Score 6
Rosedale Improvement System	372			~22% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	4		Reduced risk for <75% of critical facilities in floodplain	7	24.75		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Nome Conveyance Improvements	39			~14% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	20.1		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Pevitot Gully Improvement System	80			~28% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction > 25%	4	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	25.425		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Willow Marsh Bayou Phenlan Blvd Detention	51			~13% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	30.375		Life/injury risk percentage >30%	6
Willow Marsh Main Improvement System	361			~9% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	26.1		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Willow Marsh Downstream	129			~21% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood RISK	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	23.175		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Tyrrell Park Improvements	76			~15% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	27.225		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Green Pond Flow Diversion	26			~10% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	36		Life/injury risk percentage >30%	6

Project Name	Score 7: Water Supply						Score 8: Social Vulnerability				Score 9: Nature-Based Solution			
	Water Supply Benefit in Acre-Feet	SourceID	WMS_ID	Notes 7	Water Supply Yield Ranking	Score 7	SVI Score	Notes 8	Social Vulnerability Ranking	Score 8	% Nature Based Solution by Cost	Notes 9	Nature-Based Solutions Ranking	Score 9
Rosedale Improvement System	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.46446349		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Nome Conveyance Improvements	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.30519603		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Pevitot Gully Improvement System	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.215656		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Willow Marsh Bayou Phenlan Blvd Detention	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.29817199		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Willow Marsh Main Improvement System	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.32667718		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Willow Marsh Downstream	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.23534828		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Tyrrell Park Improvements	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.25197333		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Green Pond Flow Diversion	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.27013571		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1

Project Name	Score 10: Multiple Benefits				Score 11: O&M				Score 12: Admin, Regulatory Obstacles			Score 13: Environmental Benefit		
	Multiple Benefits Description	Notes 10	Multiple Benefit Ranking	Score 10	O&M Cost (Annual)	Notes 11	Operations and Maintenance Ranking	Score 11	Notes 12	Administrative, Regulatory and Other Obstacle Ranking	Score 12	Notes 13	Environmental Benefit Ranking	Score 13
Rosedale Improvement System			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Nome Conveyance Improvements			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Pevitot Gully Improvement System			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Willow Marsh Bayou Phenlan Blvd Detention			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Willow Marsh Main Improvement System			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Willow Marsh Downstream			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Tyrrell Park Improvements			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Green Pond Flow Diversion			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3

Project Name	Score 14: Environmental Impact			Score 15: Mobility				Score 16: Regional		
	Notes 14	Environmental Impact Ranking	Score 14	Traffic Count for LWC Project	Notes 15	Mobility Ranking	Score 15	Project Count	Regional Ranking	Score 16
Rosedale Improvement System		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Nome Conveyance Improvements		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Pevitot Gully Improvement System		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Willow Marsh Bayou Phenian Blvd Detention		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Willow Marsh Main Improvement System		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Willow Marsh Downstream		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Tyrrell Park Improvements		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Green Pond Flow Diversion		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10

General Project Data														
Project Name	FMP	Project Description:	Flood Region	Project Type	FIUP Project Category	Project Watershed	Rural Applicant	Project Cost	Benefit Cost Ratio	Cost per Structure Removed	Pre-Project Level-of-Service	Post-Project Level-of-Service	# of Structures in 1% Annual Chance FP (Pre-Project)	Project Status
Lucas/Delaware Diversion	053000017	The project includes storm sewer improvements that divert flow away from DD6 channels 100 and 122 to be redirected to instead flow to channel 010 near Charles Street before ultimately discharging into the Neches River.	Neches	Channel	2	Lower Neches, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 130,286,230	0.02	\$ 147,216	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	5231	Design
South Park Diversion	053000018	The project includes storm sewer improvements that divert flow away from DD6 channels 104 and 104-B to be redirected to the Neches River.	Neches	Channel	2	Lower Neches, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 99,908,750	0.05	\$ 167,351	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	1367	Design
Tevis Diversion	053000019	This project includes storm sewer improvements that divert flow away from DD6 channel 115 to be redirected to the Neches River.	Neches	Channel	2	Lower Neches, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 97,327,200	0.05	\$ 174,109	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	712	Design
Blanchette Diversion	053000020	The project proposes storm sewer improvements that divert flow away from existing channels to be redirected to the Neches River at a proposed outfall location near Blanchette Street.	Neches	Channel	2	Upper Angelina, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 99,173,000	0.62	\$ 113,731	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	1548	Design
Tyrell Park Detention	053000021	The project consists of installing eight new detention basins to increase capacity to existing storm sewer and provide storage during extreme rainfall events.	Neches	Detention Pond	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 187,974,220	0	\$ 472,297	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	283	Design
Virginia Street Detention	053000022	The project consists of storm sewer improvements and the construction of new detention ponds to provide increased capacity to the existing storm sewer system. Improvements primarily located at the southern edge of Beaumont near US-287 N.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 9,751,456	2.79	\$ 49,002	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 100-YR event.	376	Design
Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion	053000023	Construct two detention ponds near Delaware Street that outfall to DD6 Ditch 121 and Hillebrandt Bayou. Ponds to be accompanied by storm sewer improvements to aid in redirecting flow.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 13,181,257	4.04	\$ 57,560	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 100-YR event.	1496	Design
Borley Heights Relief Project	053000024	The project consists of constructing three new crossings under the LNVA Canal, a diversion ditch on the west side of the canal, concrete-lined receiving ditches along the canal, and improvements to the existing Ditch 1002-B.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Pine Island Bayou	N	\$ 4,577,210	1.66	\$ 29,154	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 100-YR event.	172	Design

Project Name	Score 1: Severity - Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)				Score 2: Severity - Community Need (% Population)						Score 3: Flood Risk Reduction			
	Average Flood Depth (100yr)	Notes	Severity Ranking: Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)	Score 1	Communities Served by Project	Community Population Served	Flood Plain Population	Notes 2	Severity Ranking: Community Need (% Population)	Score 2	# of Structures Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 3	Flood Risk Reduction	Score 3
Lucas/Delaware Diversion	0.73	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	14543	13%	<25% of project community affected	1	595	~11% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
South Park Diversion	0.52	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	4303	4%	<25% of project community affected	1	373	~27% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Tevis Diversion	0.59	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	6744	6%	<25% of project community affected	1	394	~55% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <75% of structures in floodplain	7
Blanchette Diversion	0.42	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Beaumont	115282	3737	3%	<25% of project community affected	1	550	~36% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Tyrell Park Detention	0.32	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Beaumont	115282	331	0%	<25% of project community affected	1	231	~82% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to >75% of structures in floodplain	10
Virginia Street Detention	0.41	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Beaumont	115282	1138	1%	<25% of project community affected	1	199	~53% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <75% of structures in floodplain	7
Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion	0.79	From 100-YR depth raster acquired from ICM 2021.6 models	Baseline average flood depth > 0.5ft	4	City of Beaumont	115282	3729	3%	<25% of project community affected	1	229	~15% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Borley Heights Relief Project	N/A	Flood depth data unable to be acquired from 1D models associated with project	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Beaumont	115282	296	0%	<25% of project community affected	1	157	~91% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to >75% of structures in floodplain	10

Project Name	Score 4: Flood Damage Reduction						Score 5: Critical Facilities Damage Reduction				Score 6: Life and Safety			
	# of Structures with Reduced 1% Annual Chance Flood Risk	Pre-Project Damage \$	Post-Project Damage \$	Notes 4	Flood Damage Reduction	Score 4	# of Critical Facilities Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 5	Reduction in Critical Facilities Flood Risk	Score 5	Adjusted Injury Risk (%)	Notes 6	Life and Safety Ranking (Injury/Loss of Life)	Score 6
Lucas/Delaware Diversion	1361			~26% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction > 25%	4	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	16.425		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2
South Park Diversion	296			~22% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	11.7		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2
Tevis Diversion	216			~30% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction > 25%	4	7		Reduced risk for <50% of critical facilities in floodplain	4	13.275		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2
Blanchette Diversion	348			~22% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	9.225		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2
Tyrell Park Detention	23			~8% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	7.2		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2
Virginia Street Detention	89			~24% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	9.225		Life/injury risk percentage <20%	2
Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion	574			~38% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction > 25%	4	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	26.775		Life/injury risk percentage >20%	4
Borley Heights Relief Project	6			~3% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	N/A			

Project Name	Score 7: Water Supply						Score 8: Social Vulnerability				Score 9: Nature-Based Solution			
	Water Supply Benefit in Acre-Feet	SourceID	WMS_ID	Notes 7	Water Supply Yield Ranking	Score 7	SVI Score	Notes 8	Social Vulnerability Ranking	Score 8	% Nature Based Solution by Cost	Notes 9	Nature-Based Solutions Ranking	Score 9
Lucas/Delaware Diversion	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.39638464		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
South Park Diversion	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.70794079		SVI between 0.5-0.75 (moderate to high vulnerability)	7	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Tevis Diversion	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.50925		SVI between 0.5-0.75 (moderate to high vulnerability)	7	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Blanchette Diversion	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.8608154		SVI between 0.75-1.00 (high vulnerability)	10	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Tyrell Park Detention	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.2504676		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Virginia Street Detention	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.72062234		SVI between 0.5-0.75 (moderate to high vulnerability)	7	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.24873116		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Borley Heights Relief Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.5941		SVI between 0.5-0.75 (moderate to high vulnerability)	7	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1

Project Name	Score 10: Multiple Benefits				Score 11: O&M				Score 12: Admin, Regulatory Obstacles			Score 13: Environmental Benefit			
	Multiple Benefits Description	Notes 10	Multiple Benefit Ranking	Score 10	O&M Cost (Annual)	Notes 11	Operations and Maintenance Ranking	Score 11	Notes 12	Administrative, Regulatory and Other Obstacle Ranking	Score 12	Notes 13	Environmental Benefit Ranking	Score 13	
Lucas/Delaware Diversion			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
South Park Diversion			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Tevis Diversion			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Blanchette Diversion			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Tyrell Park Detention			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Virginia Street Detention			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	9000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	12000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Borley Heights Relief Project			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	6000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7			Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3

Project Name	Score 14: Environmental Impact			Score 15: Mobility				Score 16: Regional		
	Notes 14	Environmental Impact Ranking	Score 14	Traffic Count for LWC Project	Notes 15	Mobility Ranking	Score 15	Project Count	Regional Ranking	Score 16
Lucas/Delaware Diversion		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
South Park Diversion		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Tevis Diversion		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Blanchette Diversion		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Tyrell Park Detention		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Virginia Street Detention		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Borley Heights Relief Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10

General Project Data														
Project Name	FMP	Project Description:	Flood Region	Project Type	FIUP Project Category	Project Watershed	Rural Applicant	Project Cost	Benefit Cost Ratio	Cost per Structure Removed	Pre-Project Level-of-Service	Post-Project Level-of-Service	# of Structures in 1% Annual Chance FP (Pre-Project)	Project Status
East China Relief Project	053000025	The project consists of constructing new linear detention upstream of the LNVA Canal, a concrete block-lined channel downstream of the canal crossing, and an adequate structure at Turner Road.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 2,853,160	1.54	\$ 41,350	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	374	Design
South Nome Relief Ditch	053000026	The project consists of constructing storm sewer improvements and a detention basin to prevent stormwater runoff from backing up into Nome.	Neches	Comprehensive	2	Pine Island Bayou, Sabine Lake	N	\$ 2,286,770	1.18	\$ 81,670	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 500-YR event.	91	Design
Ditch 505 Detention	053000027	The project consists of constructing a detention pond near the intersection of IH-10 and Hwy 365 to the southwest of Beaumont.	Neches	Detention Pond	2	Sabine Lake	N	\$ 13,803,086	1.22	\$ 6,901,543	Unknown	Project will be designed to reduce impact from the 100-YR event.	222	Design

Project Name	Score 1: Severity - Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)				Score 2: Severity - Community Need (% Population)						Score 3: Flood Risk Reduction			
	Average Flood Depth (100yr)	Notes	Severity Ranking: Pre-Project Average Depth of Flooding (100-year)	Score 1	Communities Served by Project	Community Population Served	Flood Plain Population	Notes 2	Severity Ranking: Community Need (% Population)	Score 2	# of Structures Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 3	Flood Risk Reduction	Score 3
East China Relief Project	N/A	Flood depth data unable to be acquired from 1D models associated with project	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of China	1248	352	28%	25%-50% of project community affected	4	22	~6% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1
South Nome Relief Ditch	N/A	Flood depth data unable to be acquired from 1D models associated with project	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	City of Nome	469	146	31%	25%-50% of project community affected	4	22	~24% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <50% of structures in floodplain	4
Ditch 505 Detention	N/A	Flood depth data unable to be acquired from 1D models associated with project	Baseline average flood depth < 0.5ft	2	Fannett CDP	2363	272	12%	<25% of project community affected	1	2	~1% of structures removed from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Reduced risk to <10% of structures in floodplain	1

Project Name	Score 4: Flood Damage Reduction						Score 5: Critical Facilities Damage Reduction				Score 6: Life and Safety			
	# of Structures with Reduced 1% Annual Chance Flood Risk	Pre-Project Damage \$	Post-Project Damage \$	Notes 4	Flood Damage Reduction	Score 4	# of Critical Facilities Removed from 1% Annual Chance FP	Notes 5	Reduction in Critical Facilities Flood Risk	Score 5	Adjusted Injury Risk (%)	Notes 6	Life and Safety Ranking (Injury/Loss of Life)	Score 6
East China Relief Project	4			~1% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	N/A			
South Nome Relief Ditch	9			~10% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	N/A			
Ditch 505 Detention	7			~3% of structures have reduced impact from 1% ACE Flood Risk	Flood damage reduction < 25%	2	0		Reduced risk for 0 structures in floodplain	0	N/A			

Project Name	Score 7: Water Supply						Score 8: Social Vulnerability				Score 9: Nature-Based Solution			
	Water Supply Benefit in Acre-Feet	SourceID	WMS_ID	Notes 7	Water Supply Yield Ranking	Score 7	SVI Score	Notes 8	Social Vulnerability Ranking	Score 8	% Nature Based Solution by Cost	Notes 9	Nature-Based Solutions Ranking	Score 9
East China Relief Project	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.2671		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
South Nome Relief Ditch	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.2889312		SVI between 0.25-0.5 (low to moderate vulnerability)	4	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1
Ditch 505 Detention	N/A				No impact on water supply	0	0.24812727		SVI between 0.01-0.25 (low vulnerability)	1	0		<25% of the project cost is nature-based	1

Project Name	Score 10: Multiple Benefits				Score 11: O&M				Score 12: Admin, Regulatory Obstacles			Score 13: Environmental Benefit		
	Multiple Benefits Description	Notes 10	Multiple Benefit Ranking	Score 10	O&M Cost (Annual)	Notes 11	Operations and Maintenance Ranking	Score 11	Notes 12	Administrative, Regulatory and Other Obstacle Ranking	Score 12	Notes 13	Environmental Benefit Ranking	Score 13
East China Relief Project			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	10000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
South Nome Relief Ditch			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	6000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3
Ditch 505 Detention			Project delivers benefits in only 1 wider benefit category	1	23000		Project requires regular, ongoing operation and maintenance; and/or O&M requirements are well defined (Regular);	7		Project has a typical number of administrative, regulatory and limitations / requirements	6		Project will deliver a low level of environmental benefits (1 category)	3

Project Name	Score 14: Environmental Impact			Score 15: Mobility				Score 16: Regional		
	Notes 14	Environmental Impact Ranking	Score 14	Traffic Count for LWC Project	Notes 15	Mobility Ranking	Score 15	Project Count	Regional Ranking	Score 16
East China Relief Project		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
South Nome Relief Ditch		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10
Ditch 505 Detention		Project has no adverse environmental impacts	10			Project will protect some major access routes in floodplain and the majority (>50%) of emergency service access. Some major and many minor access routes will remain flooded, and emergency services access may be restricted in some areas	4	26	Project region has recommended <10% of total projects	10

**APPENDIX 5-E
BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CHAPTER 5. RECOMMENDATION OF FMES, FMSS, AND FMPS

“2020 Flood Intended Use Plan.” Texas Water Development Board, September 17, 2020,
[https://www.twdb.texas.gov/financial/programs/fif/doc/2020 Flood Intended Use Plan.pdf](https://www.twdb.texas.gov/financial/programs/fif/doc/2020_Flood_Intended_Use_Plan.pdf).

“Orange County Project.” U.S. Army Corps of Engineers,
<https://www.swg.usace.army.mil/S2G/OrangeCounty/>.

“Port Arthur Project.” U.S. Army Corps of Engineers,
<https://www.swg.usace.army.mil/S2G/PortArthur/>.

“Technical Guidelines for Regional Flood Planning.” Texas Water Development Board, April 2021,
[https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/planning/planningdocu/2023/doc/04 Exhibit C Technical Guidelines April2021.pdf?d=2127.900000002235](https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/planning/planningdocu/2023/doc/04_Exhibit_C_TechnicalGuidelines_April2021.pdf?d=2127.900000002235).

**APPENDIX 6-A
BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CHAPTER 6. IMPACT AND CONTRIBUTION OF THE REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

“Socioeconomic Status Portfolio.” American Psychological Association, <https://www.apa.org/pi/ses>.

**APPENDIX 7-A
BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CHAPTER 7. FLOOD RESPONSE INFORMATION AND ACTIVITIES

“About SE Texas RAIN.” Southeast Texas Regional Alerting & Information Network Portal, <https://www.setexasrain.org/about.html>.

“About.” Southeast Texas Alerting Network, <https://thestan.com/about/>.

“About Us.” FEMA, June 7, 2022, <https://www.fema.gov/about>

“Community Development and Revitalization.” The Texas General Land Office, <https://glo.texas.gov/recovery/index.html>.

“Disaster Recovery Division.” South East Texas Regional Planning Commission, <https://www.setrpc.org/divisions/drd/>.

“FEMA Flood Map Service Center.” FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home>.

“Flood Related Products.” *National Weather Service*, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, <https://www.weather.gov/safety/flood-products>.

“Flood Risk Management Program.” US Army Corps of Engineers, <https://www.iwr.usace.army.mil/Missions/Flood-Risk-Management/Flood-Risk-Management-Program/>.

“Hurricane Preparedness.” Lamar University Office of International and Education Services, <https://www.lamar.edu/international-education/international-students-and-scholars/hurricane-preparedness.html>.

“Mission.” National Weather Service, <https://www.weather.gov/aprfc/Mission>.

“Regions.” Texas Department of Emergency Management, <https://www.tdem.texas.gov/regions>.

“Southeast Texas Flood Coordination Study.” Lamar University, <https://www.setxfloodcoordstudy.org/>.

“Technical Guidelines for Regional Flood Planning.” Texas Water Development Board, April 2021, https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/planning/planningdocu/2023/doc/04_Exhibit_C_TechnicalGuidelines_April2021.pdf?d=2127.900000002235.

“Texas Administrative Code, Title 31, Part 10, Chapter 361, Subchapter F, Rule 361.72.” Texas Registrar, [https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=72](https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=72).

**APPENDIX 8-A
BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CHAPTER 8. ADMINISTRATIVE, REGULATORY, AND LEGISLATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS

“Base Level Engineering.” Texas Water Development Board,
<https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/mapping/ble.asp>

“Building Community Resilience with Nature-Based Solutions.” FEMA, June 2021,
https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema_riskmap-nature-based-solutions-guide_2021.pdf.

“CDC SVI 2018 Documentation.” Center for Disease Control, January 31, 2020,
https://svi.cdc.gov/Documents/Data/2018_SVI_Data/SVI2018Documentation.pdf.

Lake, Peter M. Jackson, Kathleen. Paup, Brooke T. Walker, Jeff. “Report to the 86th Legislature.” *State Flood Assessment*, Texas Water Development Board, January 2019,
<https://texasfloodassessment.org/doc/State-Flood-Assessment-report-86th-Legislation.pdf>.

“Local Government Code Title 13, Subtitle A, Chapter 552, Subchapter A.” Texas Constitution and Statutes, <https://statutes.capitol.texas.gov/Docs/LG/htm/LG.552.htm>.

“National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) Floodplain Management Requirements.” FEMA, February 2005, https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/documents/fema-480_floodplain-management-study-guide_local-officials.pdf.

“Part 80 – Property Acquisition and Relocation for Open Space.” *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 44, Chapter 1, Subchapter B, National Archives and Records Administration,
<https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-44/chapter-I/subchapter-B/part-80>.

“Technical Guidelines for Regional Flood Planning.” Texas Water Development Board, April 2021,
https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/planning/planningdocu/2023/doc/04_Exhibit_C_TechnicalGuidelines_April2021.pdf?d=2127.900000002235.

“Texas Administrative Code, Title 31, Part 10, Chapter 361, Subchapter C, Rule 361.43.” Texas Registrar,
[https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=43](https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=43).

APPENDIX 9-A
RESULTS OF FUNDING SURVEY FOR FLOOD MANAGEMENT EVALUATIONS,
FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES, AND FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Anderson County	FME	Anderson County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000001	2034	\$2,236,919	\$0	\$2,236,919	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FME	Angelina County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000002	2034	\$3,900,000	\$0	\$3,900,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Chambers County	FME	Chambers County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000003	2034	\$652,546	\$0	\$652,546	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Cherokee County	FME	Cherokee County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000004	2034	\$4,800,000	\$0	\$4,800,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	Galveston County	FME	Galveston County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000005	2034	\$68,502	\$0	\$68,502	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000006	2034	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$1,800,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Henderson County	FME	Henderson County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000007	2034	\$1,681,614	\$0	\$1,681,614	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FME	Houston County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000008	2034	\$1,697,174	\$0	\$1,697,174	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jasper County	FME	Jasper County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000009	2034	\$1,210,721	\$0	\$1,210,721	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County	FME	Jefferson County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000010	2034	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$1,900,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FME	Liberty County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000011	2034	\$402,626	\$0	\$402,626	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Nacogdoches County	FME	Nacogdoches County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000012	2034	\$4,400,000	\$0	\$4,400,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County	FME	Orange County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000013	2034	\$760,000	\$0	\$760,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Polk County	FME	Polk County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000014	2034	\$375,054	\$0	\$375,054	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Rusk County	FME	Rusk County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000015	2034	\$1,318,550	\$0	\$1,318,550	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Sabine County	FME	Sabine County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000016	2034	\$182,571	\$0	\$182,571	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FME	San Augustine County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000017	2034	\$904,125	\$0	\$904,125	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FME	Shelby County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000018	2034	\$711,827	\$0	\$711,827	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Smith County	FME	Smith County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000019	2034	\$1,225,342	\$0	\$1,225,342	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FME	Trinity County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000020	2034	\$1,540,238	\$0	\$1,540,238	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Tyler County	FME	Tyler County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000021	2034	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$1,800,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Van Zandt County	FME	Van Zandt County Update Flood Hazard Mapping	051000022	2034	\$1,111,237	\$0	\$1,111,237	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Anderson County	FME	Anderson County Master Drainage Plan	051000023	2034	\$737,953	\$0	\$737,953	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FME	Angelina County Master Drainage Plan	051000024	2034	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$1,700,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Chambers County	FME	Chambers County Master Drainage Plan	051000025	2034	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$1,600,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Cherokee County	FME	Cherokee County Master Drainage Plan	051000026	2034	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$1,600,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Master Drainage Plan	051000027	2034	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Henderson County	FME	Henderson County Master Drainage Plan	051000028	2034	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$1,900,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FME	Houston County Master Drainage Plan	051000029	2034	\$610,983	\$0	\$610,983	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jasper County	FME	Jasper County Master Drainage Plan	051000030	2034	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County	FME	Jefferson County Master Drainage Plan	051000031	2034	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FME	Liberty County Master Drainage Plan	051000032	2034	\$201,313	\$0	\$201,313	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Nacogdoches County	FME	Nacogdoches County Master Drainage Plan	051000033	2034	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$1,900,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County	FME	Orange County Master Drainage Plan	051000034	2034	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Polk County	FME	Polk County Master Drainage Plan	051000035	2034	\$150,021	\$0	\$150,021	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Rusk County	FME	Rusk County Master Drainage Plan	051000036	2034	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Sabine County	FME	Sabine County Master Drainage Plan	051000037	2034	\$76,348	\$0	\$76,348	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FME	San Augustine County Master Drainage Plan	051000038	2034	\$379,732	\$0	\$379,732	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FME	Shelby County Master Drainage Plan	051000039	2034	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Smith County	FME	Smith County Master Drainage Plan	051000040	2034	\$538,612	\$0	\$538,612	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FME	Trinity County Master Drainage Plan	051000041	2034	\$481,324	\$0	\$481,324	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Tyler County	FME	Tyler County Master Drainage Plan	051000042	2034	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Van Zandt County	FME	Van Zandt County Master Drainage Plan	051000043	2034	\$484,386	\$0	\$484,386	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Palestine	FME	City of Palestine Master Drainage Plan	051000044	2034	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lufkin	FME	City of Lufkin Master Drainage Plan	051000045	2034	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Jacksonville	FME	City of Jacksonville Master Drainage Plan	051000046	2034	\$560,000	\$0	\$560,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rusk	FME	City of Rusk Master Drainage Plan	051000047	2034	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton Master Drainage Plan	051000048	2034	\$380,000	\$0	\$380,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FME	City of Rose Hill Acres Master Drainage Plan	051000049	2034	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FME	City of Silsbee Master Drainage Plan	051000050	2034	\$320,000	\$0	\$320,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Athens	FME	City of Athens Master Drainage Plan	051000051	2034	\$31,056	\$0	\$31,056	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Jasper	FME	City of Jasper Master Drainage Plan	051000052	2034	\$440,000	\$0	\$440,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Beaumont	FME	City of Beaumont Master Drainage Plan	051000053	2034	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Nederland	FME	City of Nederland Master Drainage Plan	051000054	2034	\$240,000	\$0	\$240,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Nacogdoches	FME	City of Nacogdoches Update Flood Control Study	051000055	2034	\$1,080,000	\$0	\$1,080,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Henderson	FME	City of Henderson Master Drainage Plan	051000056	2034	\$480,000	\$0	\$480,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Arp	FME	City of Arp Master Drainage Plan	051000057	2034	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Tyler	FME	City of Tyler Master Drainage Plan	051000058	2034	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$2,200,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Whitehouse	FME	City of Whitehouse Master Drainage Plan	051000059	2034	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FME	Willie Nerron Road and Gillan Creek Bridge Replacement	051000060	2034	\$325,000	\$0	\$325,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Diboll	FME	Hall Street over White Oak Creek Bridge Improvements	051000061	2034	\$103,000	\$0	\$103,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Huntington	FME	Preliminary Engineering of Gibsonville Street and Porterville Road Bridges Improvements	051000062	2034	\$650,000	\$0	\$650,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Huntington	FME	Shawnee Creek Concrete Canal	051000063	2034	\$390,000	\$0	\$390,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lufkin	FME	City of Lufkin Detention Pond Construction and Improvements	051000064	2034	\$82,500	\$0	\$82,500	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Anahuac	FME	Anahuac, North of Canal Drainage	051000065	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Chambers County	FME	Dredging West Fork-Double Bayou	051000066	2034	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Chambers County	FME	Spindletop Bayou Ditch Improvement	051000067	2034	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Anahuac	FME	North Anahuac Drainage	051000068	2034	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Anahuac	FME	Southeast Drainage Ditch	051000069	2034	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Anahuac	FME	Southwest Anahuac Ditch	051000070	2034	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton Adler Ditch Drainage Improvements	051000071	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton East Village Creek Parkway Drainage Improvements	051000072	2034	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton Greens Branch Ditch Western Extension	051000073	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton Drainage Chance Cut Off Concrete Lining	051000074	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton Detention Pond at FM 421	051000075	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FME	City of Lumberton Elevate Taft Road and Brushy Creek Subdivision	051000076	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FME	City of Rose Hill Acres Flood Mitigation Improvements	051000077	2034	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Nacogdoches	FME	City of Nacogdoches Flood Mitigation Project	051000078	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FME	City of Rose Hill Acres Ditch Improvements	051000079	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FME	City of Rose Hill Acres Road and Bridge Elevation	051000080	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FME	City of Silsbee Easy Street Drainage Improvements	051000081	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Vidor	FME	City of Vidor Schoolhouse Ditch Alternative B	051000082	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Vidor	FME	City of Vidor Schoolhouse Ditch Alternative C	051000083	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Vidor	FME	City of Vidor Drainage Improvements	051000084	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Black Creek Detention Pond	051000085	2034	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Boggy Creek Detention Pond	051000086	2034	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Cooks Lake Road Bridge Elevation	051000087	2034	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Reservoir	051000088	2034	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County South Area Drainage System	051000089	2034	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County SE Area Drainage System	051000090	2034	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Pinewood Drainage Improvements	051000091	2034	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Coon Marsh Gully Drainage Improvements	051000092	2034	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FME	Hardin County Municipal Storm Drain Project	051000093	2034	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Coffee City	FME	City of Coffee City Flood-prone Roadway and Infrastructure Evaluation	051000094	2034	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Moore Station	FME	City of Moore Station Flood-prone Roadway and Infrastructure Evaluation	051000095	2034	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FME	Houston County Earthen Dike Construction	051000096	2034	\$16,972	\$0	\$16,972	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Ditch 100 A (East Caldwell) Improvements	051000097	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Ditch 119 Crossings at Yount and Edson	051000098	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Lateral B4A and B4A Ext. Improvements	051000099	2034	\$225,000	\$0	\$225,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Pump Station	051000100	2034	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Upgrade to Lateral B4B	051000101	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Beauxart Gardens Central Ditch Improvements	051000102	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Houston Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000103	2034	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Grannis Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000104	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Foley Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000105	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Lakeside Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000106	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000107	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	9th Avenue - Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000108	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Halbouty Add two pumps (open spots in structure)	051000109	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Upper Build new station with associated levee	051000110	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Main C Diversion - Build New Pump Station and Channel	051000111	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Central Gardens Ditch - Upgrade Drainage Channel	051000113	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Pure Oil Ditch Improvements	051000114	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Gulley Ditch Improvements	051000115	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Main C Diversion Channel Improvements	051000116	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Main B Channel Improvements	051000117	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Main A Channel Improvements	051000118	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Lateral 5 Detention Pond Excavation	051000119	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Halbouty Detention Pond Excavation	051000120	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	9th Avenue Additional Detention Excavation	051000121	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	JCDD7 Hurricane Flood Protection Levee Study	051000123	2034	\$777,000	\$0	\$777,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Crane Bayou Channel Improvements	051000124	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Upper Additional Pump Station	051000125	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Rodair Gully System Detention	051000128	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	El Vista Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000129	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	W. Port Arthur Road Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000130	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Central - Upgrade Pumping Equipment and Structure	051000131	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Star Lake Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000132	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Crane Bayou Additional Pumping	051000133	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Lakeview Additional Pumping	051000134	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	City of Daisetta	FME	City of Daisetta Drainage Projects	051000135	2034	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FME	Liberty County Culvert Replacement Project	051000136	2034	\$100,657	\$0	\$100,657	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FME	Liberty County Recanalization Feasibility Study	051000137	2034	\$26,171	\$0	\$26,171	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Stadium Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000138	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	Delmar Upgrade Pumping Equipment	051000139	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FME	DeQueen Additional Pumping Equipment	051000140	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Tyrrell Park Detention	051000143	2034	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Mayhaw Lateral Improvements	051000144	2034	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$2,200,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Feasibility Assessment for Increase in Size of Culverts and Railroad Trestles on Major Drainage Structures Throughout Orange County	051000145	2034	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Feasibility Assessment of the Capacity of Drainage Ditches and Channels that Convey Stormwater from Neighborhoods Located Within Orange County	051000146	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Orange County DD Harvey Repairs	051000147	2034	\$130,000	\$0	\$130,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Orange County DD SW Detention/Retention Facilities	051000148	2034	\$130,000	\$0	\$130,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Feasibility Assessment of Widening and Deepening Segments of Tiger Creek	051000149	2034	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Feasibility Assessment of Construction of a Stormwater Detention Pond Adjacent to Tiger Creek	051000150	2034	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Feasibility Assessment of Widening and Deepening Segments of Ten-Mile Creek	051000151	2034	\$175,000	\$0	\$175,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Feasibility Assessment of Widening and Deepening Segments of Anderson Gully	051000152	2034	\$325,000	\$0	\$325,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Bullard	FME	City of Bullard Culvert Upgrades	051000153	2034	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Smith County	FME	Smith County Drainage Capacity Upgrades	051000154	2034	\$225,000	\$0	\$225,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Bridge City Drainage Outfall Improvement Project	051000155	2034	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FME	Colonial Outfall Ditch Culvert Improvements	051000156	2034	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Beaumont	FME	City of Beaumont Drainage Studies	051000157	2034	\$118,750	\$0	\$118,750	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	North Taylor Regional Detention Basin	051000158	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	Identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Mayhaw Bayou Regional Detention Basin	051000159	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	South Taylor Regional Detention Basin	051000160	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Calder Diversion Connections	051000161	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Needmore Diversion	051000162	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FME	Channel 100-A Concrete Repair	051000163	2034	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Anderson County	FMS	Anderson County Flood Education Program	052000001	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Anderson County	FMS	Anderson County Natural Hazards Education Program Development	052000002	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Frankston	FMS	City of Frankston Flood Education Program	052000003	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FMS	Angelina County Public Education on Mitigation Techniques	052000004	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Chambers County	FMS	Chambers County Public Education on Mitigation Techniques	052000005	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Gallatin	FMS	City of Gallatin "Turn Around Don't Drown" Campaign	052000006	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Jacksonville	FMS	City of Jacksonville Public Education on Mitigation Actions	052000007	2029	\$20,000	Unknown	\$20,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rusk	FMS	City of Rusk "Turn Around Don't Drown" Campaign	052000008	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Henderson County	FMS	Henderson County Emergency Training Program	052000009	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Berryville	FMS	City of Berryville Public Education on Mitigation Techniques	052000010	2029	\$3,000	Unknown	\$3,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Brownsboro	FMS	City of Brownsboro Flood Mitigation Education for City Officials and Citizens	052000011	2029	\$5,000	Unknown	\$5,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Henderson County	FMS	City of Brownsboro Public Education on Mitigation Techniques	052000012	2029	\$5,000	Unknown	\$5,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Henderson County	FMS	City of Chandler Citizen/Business /City Mitigation Strategy Planning	052000013	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Henderson County	FMS	City of Chandler Public Education on Code Red System	052000014	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Property Elevation and Public Education on NFIP	052000015	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Public Education Program on Emergency Evacuation	052000016	2029	\$22,200	Unknown	\$22,200	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Kennard	FMS	City of Kennard Public Awareness Program	052000017	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMS	JCDD6 Public Education Material Distribution	052000018	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Daisetta	FMS	City of Daisetta Education of City Council on Mitigation Benefits	052000019	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Nacogdoches	FMS	City of Nacogdoches Public Education Program	052000020	2029	\$20,000	Unknown	\$20,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Polk County	FMS	Polk County Public Education Campaign	052000021	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Public Education on Mitigation Techniques	052000022	2029	\$10,600	Unknown	\$10,600	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Public Education on Hazards	052000023	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Groveton	FMS	City of Groveton Public Education on Mitigation Actions	052000024	2029	\$5,100	Unknown	\$5,100	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FMS	Trinity County Public Education on Mitigation Actions	052000025	2029	\$10,200	Unknown	\$10,200	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Anderson County	FMS	Anderson County Code Red System	052000026	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FMS	Angelina County Siren Warning System Installation	052000027	2029	\$209,000	Unknown	\$209,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Alert/Notification System Installation	052000028	2029	\$602,000	Unknown	\$602,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Gage Installation and Monitoring	052000029	2029	\$121,000	Unknown	\$121,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Rainfall Observer Program	052000030	2029	\$5,000	Unknown	\$5,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Brownsboro	FMS	City of Brownsboro Code Red System Implementation	052000031	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Chandler	FMS	City of Chandler Warning Siren Maintenance	052000032	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Murchison	FMS	City of Murchison Warning Siren System Installation	052000033	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMS	JCDD6 Increase Flood Predictive Capability for Streams and Creeks	052000034	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FMS	JCDD7 Update Data Operation System-Control Center	052000035	2029	\$104,000	Unknown	\$104,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMS	OCDD Hazard Notification System Development	052000036	2029	\$11,000	Unknown	\$11,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMS	OCDD Installing Additional Stream Gages	052000037	2029	\$534,000	Unknown	\$534,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Polk County	FMS	Polk County Improved Hazard Communication	052000038	2029	\$3,110,000	Unknown	\$3,110,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Electronic Hazard Warning Message Board Acquisition	052000039	2029	\$111,000	Unknown	\$111,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Warning Siren Installation	052000040	2029	\$3,319,000	Unknown	\$3,319,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Groveton	FMS	City of Groveton Warning System Upgrades	052000041	2029	\$11,000	Unknown	\$11,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Van Zandt County	FMS	Van Zandt County Warning System Acquisition	052000042	2029	\$82,000	Unknown	\$82,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FMS	Angelina County Property Acquisition	052000043	2029	\$2,100,000	Unknown	\$2,100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FMS	Angelina County Property Elevation	052000044	2029	\$630,000	Unknown	\$630,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Voluntary Flood Buyout	052000045	2029	\$4,000,000	Unknown	\$4,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Voluntary Residential Structure Elevation	052000046	2029	\$7,500,000	Unknown	\$7,500,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFIG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Kountze	FMS	City of Kountze Flood Buyout	052000047	2029	\$6,000,000	Unknown	\$6,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FMS	City of Lumberton Voluntary Flood Buyout	052000048	2029	\$6,000,000	Unknown	\$6,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FMS	City of Rose Hill Acres Voluntary Flood Buyout	052000049	2029	\$5,000,000	Unknown	\$5,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FMS	City of Rose Hill Acres Voluntary Residential Structure Elevation	052000050	2029	\$6,000,000	Unknown	\$6,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FMS	City of Silsbee Voluntary Flood Buyout	052000051	2029	\$6,000,000	Unknown	\$6,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Sour Lake	FMS	City of Sour Lake Voluntary Flood Buyout	052000052	2029	\$6,000,000	Unknown	\$6,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County	FMS	Jefferson County Property Elevation	052000053	2029	\$1,110,000	Unknown	\$1,110,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FMS	Liberty County Property Acquisition	052000054	2029	\$2,140,000	Unknown	\$2,140,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Nacogdoches	FMS	City of Nacogdoches Study and Ranking of Repetitive Loss Structures	052000055	2029	\$327,000	Unknown	\$327,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Acquisition and Conversion of Flood Prone Properties	052000056	2029	\$530,000	Unknown	\$530,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Structure Elevation	052000057	2029	\$318,000	Unknown	\$318,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Property Acquisition	052000058	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FMS	Trinity County Buyout Program Implementation	052000059	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Groveton	FMS	City of Groveton Buyout Program Implementation	052000060	2029	\$100,000	Unknown	\$100,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFIG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Diboll	FMS	City of Diboll Ordinance and Regulation Update	052000061	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Cuney	FMS	City of Cuney Bridge and Culvert Inspection Program	052000062	2029	\$25,000	Unknown	\$25,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Cuney	FMS	City of Cuney Seek NFIP Participation	052000063	2029	\$5,000	Unknown	\$5,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Gallatin	FMS	City of Gallatin Multi-Jurisdiction Coordination	052000064	2029	\$5,000	Unknown	\$5,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Jacksonville	FMS	City of Jacksonville Multi-Jurisdiction Coordination	052000065	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Reklaw	FMS	City of Reklaw Improved Enforcement of Ordinances	052000066	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rusk	FMS	City of Rusk Flood Maps Maintenance and Update	052000067	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Continued NFIP Participation	052000068	2029	\$80,000	Unknown	\$80,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Drainage District	052000069	2029	\$900,000	Unknown	\$900,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Kountze	FMS	City of Kountze Continued NFIP Participation	052000070	2029	\$60,000	Unknown	\$60,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lumberton	FMS	City of Lumberton Continued NFIP Participation	052000071	2029	\$80,000	Unknown	\$80,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FMS	City of Rose Hill Acres Continued NFIP Participation	052000072	2029	\$80,000	Unknown	\$80,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FMS	City of Silsbee Continued NFIP Participation	052000073	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Sour Lake	FMS	City of Sour Lake Continued NFIP Participation	052000074	2029	\$60,000	Unknown	\$60,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Mobile Home Inspection	052000075	2029	\$61,000	Unknown	\$61,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMS	JCDD6 Multi-Jurisdiction Coordination	052000076	2029	\$20,000	Unknown	\$20,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMS	JCDD6 Severe Weather Action Plan	052000077	2029	\$60,000	Unknown	\$60,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FMS	JCDD7 Storm Water Management Plan	052000078	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Taxes	25%	75%	100%
5	City of Daisetta	FMS	City of Daisetta Property Construction Ordinance	052000079	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Daisetta	FMS	City of Daisetta Property Elevation Ordinance	052000080	2029	\$5,000	Unknown	\$5,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Hardin	FMS	City of Hardin Subdivision Ordinance Implementation	052000081	2029	\$10,000	Unknown	\$10,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Nacogdoches	FMS	City of Nacogdoches Stormwater Drainage Fee Implementation	052000082	2029	\$40,000	Unknown	\$40,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Nacogdoches	FMS	City of Nacogdoches Codes and Ordinances Update	052000083	2029	\$30,000	Unknown	\$30,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMS	OCDD Drainage Criteria Manual and Regulations Enforcement	052000084	2029	\$20,000	Unknown	\$20,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMS	OCDD Support/Create Stricter Floodplain Ordinances	052000085	2029	\$40,000	Unknown	\$40,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Continue NFIP Participation	052000086	2029	\$53,000	Unknown	\$53,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Lindale	FMS	City of Lindale Natural Runoff Policies Implementation	052000087	2029	\$30,000	Unknown	\$30,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Lindale	FMS	City of Lindale No Adverse Impact Implementation	052000088	2029	\$60,000	Unknown	\$60,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Troup	FMS	City of Troup Floodplain Ordinance Update	052000089	2029	\$40,000	Unknown	\$40,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FMS	Trinity County Dam/Levee Failure Data Collection	052000090	2029	\$30,600	Unknown	\$30,600	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Van Zandt County	FMS	Van Zandt County Higher Standards Incorporation	052000091	2029	\$30,000	Unknown	\$30,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Anderson County	FMS	Anderson County Culvert Improvements	052000092	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Anderson County	FMS	Anderson County Dam Inspection and Maintenance Program	052000093	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Frankston	FMS	City of Frankston Culvert Improvements	052000094	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Palestine	FMS	City of Palestine Drainage System Expansion and Maintenance	052000095	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Angelina County	FMS	Angelina County Culvert Improvements	052000096	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Burke	FMS	City of Burke Drainage Ditch Capacity Upgrades	052000097	2029	\$500,000	Unknown	\$500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Chambers County	FMS	Chambers County Property Protection	052000098	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Cherokee County	FMS	Cherokee County Culvert Upgrades	052000099	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Alto	FMS	City of Alto Culvert Improvements	052000100	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Reklaw	FMS	City of Reklaw Drainage System Upgrades	052000101	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rusk	FMS	City of Rusk Culvert Improvements	052000102	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Wells	FMS	City of Wells Culvert Improvements	052000103	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Taxes	100%	0%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Culverts, Ditches, and Channel	052000104	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Detention Ponds	052000105	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMS	Hardin County Elevate Roads and Bridges	052000106	2029	\$10,000,000	Unknown	#####	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Kountze	FMS	City of Kountze Culverts and Ditches	052000107	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Kountze	FMS	City of Kountze Elevate Roads and Bridges	052000108	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Kountze	FMS	City of Kountze General Drainage Improvements	052000109	2029	\$1,500,000	Unknown	\$1,500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFGP Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Lumberton	FMS	City of Lumberton Culverts, Ditches, and Channels	052000110	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FMS	City of Rose Hill Acres Flood Control Improvements	052000111	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Rose Hill Acres	FMS	City of Rose Hill Acres General Drainage Improvements	052000112	2029	\$400,000	Unknown	\$400,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FMS	City of Silsbee Detention, Culverts, Ditches and Channels	052000113	2029	\$1,500,000	Unknown	\$1,500,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FMS	City of Silsbee Drainage Ditches	052000114	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Silsbee	FMS	City of Silsbee Flood Mitigation for Hendrix Development	052000115	2029	\$5,000,000	Unknown	\$5,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Sour Lake	FMS	City of Sour Lake Channel Improvements	052000116	2029	\$500,000	Unknown	\$500,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Sour Lake	FMS	City of Sour Lake Drainage Outfalls	052000117	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Sour Lake	FMS	City of Sour Lake Stormwater Detention	052000118	2029	\$7,000,000	Unknown	\$7,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Drainage Culvert Upgrades	052000119	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Houston County	FMS	Houston County Flood Infrastructure Maintenance	052000120	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Grapeland	FMS	City of Grapeland Critical Facilities Flood-Proofing	052000121	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Kennard	FMS	City of Kennard Ditch Maintenance Program	052000122	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FMS	Liberty County Drainage Projects	052000123	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	City of Daisetta	FMS	City of Daisetta Culvert Maintenance and Upgrades	052000124	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMS	OCDD Flood Infrastructure Improvements	052000125	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Polk County	FMS	Polk County Facilities Hazard Hardening Retrofit	052000126	2029	\$1,500,000	Unknown	\$1,500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Polk County	FMS	Polk County Flood Infrastructure Improvements	052000127	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Henderson	FMS	City of Henderson Flood Infrastructure Maintenance	052000128	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Bridge Improvements	052000129	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Culvert Upgrades	052000130	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Facilities Hazard Hardening Retrofit	052000131	2029	\$1,500,000	Unknown	\$1,500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	San Augustine County	FMS	San Augustine County Detention and Retention Pond Construction	052000132	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of San Augustine/City of Broaddus	FMS	City of San Augustine and City of Broaddus County Facilities Hazard Hardening Retrofit	052000133	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Detention and Retention Pond Construction	052000134	2029	\$3,000,000	Unknown	\$3,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Drainage Upgrades	052000135	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Facilities Hazard Hardening Retrofit	052000136	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Shelby County	FMS	Shelby County Roadway/Bridge Elevation	052000137	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Tyler	FMS	City of Tyler Open Channel Improvements	052000138	2029	\$1,500,000	Unknown	\$1,500,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Whitehouse	FMS	City of Whitehouse Drainage Capacity Upgrades	052000139	2029	\$1,000,000	Unknown	\$1,000,000	Other	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FMS	Trinity County Flood Infrastructure Upgrades	052000140	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Trinity County	FMS	Trinity County Flood-prone Infrastructure Upgrades	052000141	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Groveton	FMS	City of Groveton Flood Infrastructure Upgrades	052000142	2029	\$750,000	Unknown	\$750,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Van Zandt County	FMS	Van Zandt County Drainage Capacity Upgrades	052000143	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Van Zandt County	FMS	Van Zandt County Flood Infrastructure Maintenance	052000144	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Van Zandt County	FMS	Van Zandt County Road Elevation	052000145	2029	\$2,000,000	Unknown	\$2,000,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County	FMS	Liberty County Topographical Mapping Update	052000146	2029	\$107,000	Unknown	\$107,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Liberty County Drainage District	FMS	Liberty County Drainage District Multi-County Coordination	052000147	2029	\$50,000	Unknown	\$50,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME - Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must = 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Bayou Din Detention Basin	053000001	2034	\$0	\$85,000,000	\$85,000,000	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMP	Bessie Heights Drainage Ditch Extension Project	053000002	2034	\$0	\$4,250,000	\$4,250,000	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 7	FMP	Port Arthur and Vicinity Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	053000004	2035	\$0	\$863,000,000	\$863,000,000	State or Federal	35%	65%	100%
5	Orange County Drainage District	FMP	Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	053000005	2035	\$0	\$119,900,000	\$119,900,000	State or Federal	35%	65%	100%
5	City of Tyler	FMP	Black Fork Creek Improvement Project	053000006	2034	\$0	\$22,234,300	\$22,234,300	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	City of Jasper	FMP	Sandy Creek Improvement Project	053000007	2034	\$0	\$224,924,330	\$224,924,330	Unknown	0%	100%	100%
5	Hardin County	FMP	Sour Lake Channel Improvements	053000008	2034	\$0	\$63,303,926	\$63,303,926	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME - Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must = 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Rosedale Improvement System	053000009	2034	\$0	\$308,620,428	\$308,620,428	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Nome Conveyance Improvements	053000010	2034	\$0	\$163,293,623	\$163,293,623	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Pevitot Gully Improvement System	053000011	2034	\$0	\$319,970,815	\$319,970,815	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Willow Marsh Bayou Phelan Blvd Detention	053000012	2034	\$0	\$203,869,200	\$203,869,200	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Willow Marsh Main Improvement System	053000013	2034	\$0	\$1,136,334,277	\$1,136,334,277	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Willow Marsh Downstream	053000014	2034	\$0	\$118,142,723	\$118,142,723	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Tyrrell Park Improvements	053000015	2034	\$0	\$25,095,036	\$25,095,036	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME - Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must = 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Green Pond Flow Diversion	053000016	2034	\$0	\$7,779,088	\$7,779,088	State or Federal	6%	94%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Lucas/Delaware Diversion	053000017	2034	\$0	\$130,286,230	\$130,286,230	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	South Park Diversion	053000018	2034	\$0	\$99,908,750	\$99,908,750	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Tevis Diversion	053000019	2034	\$0	\$97,327,200	\$97,327,200	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Blanchette Diversion	053000020	2034	\$0	\$99,173,000	\$99,173,000	State or Federal	47%	53%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Tyrrell Park Detention	053000021	2034	\$0	\$187,974,220	\$187,974,220	State or Federal	0%	100%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Virginia Street Detention	053000022	2034	\$0	\$9,751,456	\$9,751,456	State or Federal	25%	75%	100%

Table 19: Results of FME, FMS, and FMP Funding Survey

RFPG Number	Sponsor Entity Name	FMS or FMP or FME	FMS FMP FME - Name	FMS/FMP/FME identification number	Target year of full implementation	Estimated costs in plan			Estimated percent (share) of total FMS, FMP, or FME estimated cost			
						Non construction costs	Construction related costs	Total estimated cost	Sponsor Funding		Other Funding Needed (including state, federal and/ or other funding)	TOTAL (auto) sum must = 100%
									ANTICIPATED SOURCE of Sponsor funding (e.g., taxes; general revenue; dedicated revenue incl. fees)	FUNDING TO BE FINANCED BY SPONSOR (incl. those local, county, or regional mechanisms available but not yet fully utilized)		
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Delaware Hilcorp Detention Diversion	053000023	2034	\$0	\$13,181,257	\$13,181,257	State or Federal	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Borley Heights Relief Project	053000024	2034	\$0	\$4,577,210	\$4,577,210	State or Federal	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	East China Relief Project	053000025	2034	\$0	\$2,853,160	\$2,853,160	State or Federal	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	South Nome Relief Ditch	053000026	2034	\$0	\$2,286,770	\$2,286,770	State or Federal	25%	75%	100%
5	Jefferson County Drainage District 6	FMP	Ditch 505 Detention	053000027	2034	\$0	\$13,803,086	\$13,803,086	State or Federal	25%	75%	100%

**APPENDIX 9-B
BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CHAPTER 9. FLOOD INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCING ANALYSIS

- “About Rural Texas CDBG.” Texas Department of Agriculture, [https://texasagriculture.gov/GrantsServices/RuralEconomicDevelopment/RuralCommunityDevelopmentBlockGrant\(CDBG\)/About.aspx](https://texasagriculture.gov/GrantsServices/RuralEconomicDevelopment/RuralCommunityDevelopmentBlockGrant(CDBG)/About.aspx).
- “Assistance for Governments and Private Non-Profits After a Disaster.” FEMA, <https://www.fema.gov/assistance/public>.
- “Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities.” FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, <https://www.fema.gov/grants/mitigation/building-resilient-infrastructure-communities>.
- “Building Resilient Infrastructure and Communities.” Texas Department of Emergency Management, 2021, <https://www.tdem.texas.gov/bric>.
- “CDBG Disaster Recovery Funds.” *HUD Exchange*, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, <https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg-dr/>.
- “CDBG-MIT Overview.” *HUD Exchange*, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, <https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg-mit/overview/>.
- “Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Loan Program.” Texas Water Development Board, <http://www.twdb.texas.gov/financial/programs/CWSRF/index.asp>.
- “Community Development Block Grant Program.” U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, <https://www.hudexchange.info/programs/cdbg-dr/>.
- “Continuing Authorities Program.” US Army Corps of Engineers, <https://www.swd.usace.army.mil/About/Directorates-Offices/Programs-Directorate/Planning-Division/CAP/>.
- “Cooperating Technical Partners Program.” FEMA, <https://www.fema.gov/flood-maps/cooperating-technical-partners>.
- “Disasters.” Texas General Land Office, <https://recovery.texas.gov/disasters/index.html>.
- “Emergency Watershed Program Protection.” *Natural Resources Conservation Service*, United States Department of Agriculture, <https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/national/programs/landscape/ewpp/>.
- “FEMA Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant Program.” Texas Water Development Board, <https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/grant/fma.asp>.
- “Flood Control Dam Infrastructure Projects – Supplemental Funding.” Texas State Soil & Water Conservation Board, <https://www.tsswcb.texas.gov/flood-control-repair-projects>.
- “Flood Control Program.” Texas State Soil & Water Conservation Board, <https://www.tsswcb.texas.gov/programs/flood-control-program>.
- “Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA) Grant.” FEMA, <https://www.fema.gov/grants/mitigation/floods>
- “Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP).” FEMA, <https://www.fema.gov/grants/mitigation/hazard-mitigation>.

- “Mitigation.” Texas Division of Emergency Management, <https://www.tdem.texas.gov/mitigation>.
- “Mitigation.” Texas General Land Office, <https://recovery.texas.gov/mitigation/>.
- “Partnering with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.” *Institute for Water Resources*, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, August 2019, <https://planning.erdc.dren.mil/toolbox/library/IWRServer/2019-R-02.pdf>.
- “Rehabilitation of High Hazard Potential Dam (HHPD) Grant Program.” FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, <https://www.fema.gov/emergency-managers/risk-management/dam-safety/rehabilitation-high-hazard-potential-dams>.
- Rep. DeFazio, Peter A. “H.R.3684 – Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public Law No. 117-58, <https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/3684>.
- Rep. Yarmuth, John A. “H.R.1319 – American Rescue Plan Act of 2021.” Public Law No. 117-2, U.S. Congress, <https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/1319>.
- Sen. Peters, Gary C. “Safeguarding Tomorrow through Ongoing Risk Mitigation Act or the STORM Act.” Public Law No: 116-284, U.S. Congress, <https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/senate-bill/3418/all-info>.
- “Texas Water Development Fund (DFund).” Texas Water Development Board, <https://www.twdb.texas.gov/publications/shells/TWDF.pdf>
- “Swift Current Initiative.” FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, <https://www.fema.gov/grants/mitigation/floods/swift-current#availability>.
- “Water & Environmental Programs.” Rural Development, United States Department of Agriculture, <https://www.rd.usda.gov/programs-services/water-environmental-programs>.
- “Watershed an Flood Prevention Operations Program.” *Natural Resources Conservation Service*, United States Department of Agriculture, <https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/national/programs/landscape/wfpo/>.
- “Watershed Rehabilitation.” *Natural Resources Conservation Service*, United States Department of Agriculture, <https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/national/programs/landscape/wr/>.
- “Watershed Surveys and Planning.” *Natural Resources Conservation Service*, United States Department of Agriculture, <https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/national/programs/landscape/wsp/>.

APPENDIX 10-A
COMMENTS RECEIVED ON DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN AND RESPONSES



October 6, 2022

Neches River Flood Planning Group
Lower Neches Valley Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708

Dear Members of the Neches River Flood Planning Group:

On behalf of the National Parks Conservation Association (NPCA), thank you for your time and effort to create the Draft 2023 Neches Regional Flood Plan to mitigate the impacts of flooding to communities and landscape in the Neches River basin. This first plan is extremely important to establish a framework for a strong and effective process to identify and recommend flood management evaluations, strategies and projects to reduce flood risk in the region. Completion of this first draft by the Regional Flood Planning Group (RFPG) is a significant accomplishment.

For over 100 years, NPCA has been dedicated to protecting and preserving America's national parks for current and future generations. Together, with our 1.7 million members and supporters, we speak up for the needs of our national park sites across the country. In southeast Texas, we've worked for more than a decade to enhance the resiliency of the Big Thicket National Preserve. Spread over 113,000 acres of land in 15 units across 7 counties, this national park is a cornerstone for conservation and an economic driver in the region.

Big Thicket National Park hosts upwards of 300,000 visitors annually, with a \$28 million economic impact in 2021. The national park site, along with the neighboring landscape, is critical to protecting the long-term resiliency of our communities while increasing the ability to mitigate the growing impacts of climate change in the region. The increasing volatility of extreme weather events causes intense flooding in the region, adversely affecting the communities and residents of southeast Texas and the Big Thicket. These effects include the displacement of wildlife, impacts to park facilities and infrastructure and changes to the historical landscape of the area.

A robust regional flood plan with effective flood management evaluations, strategies and projects is critical to reducing the risks and impacts of flooding to communities and protecting unique treasures like the Big Thicket. We offer the following specific comments on the Draft 2023 Neches Regional Flood Plan to increase its ability to be a tool for protecting the Big Thicket and Neches River region.

- In Table 0-8, the recommended standard that "All municipalities should adopt minimum requirements outlined by FEMA for NFIP participation" is misleading. The accompanying text clearly indicates that requirements adopted should "at the least" meet benchmarks for participation, but this intent is not clear in the table, which is more likely to be read. The RFP should encourage standards above the minimum and clearly communicate this fully in its recommendations.
- While the inclusion in the recommendation is beneficial, the singular location of Nature-Based Solution [sic] as a recommended standard in the category of "New Development" in Table 0-9 is problematic. This conceptualization unnecessarily limits both the kinds of nature-based approaches to be considered and the contexts in which they should be considered. "New Development" can be ideal for such approaches, but so can infill, redevelopment, and brownfields. These approaches do not need to accompany development or construction at all. Nature-Based Solutions should both be elevated to its own category and also integrated into the guiding philosophy of each of the other categories and types.

- The RFPG goal included in Table 0-9 to “consider in all projects and...incorporate nature-based practices and floodplain preservation” is essential and significant, but the associated numerical targets are far too low. Corresponding goals included in the draft plan for the neighboring San Jacinto River basin, as an example, are dramatically higher. Given the expanse of differing needs and options for flood risk reduction in the region, nature-based practices should be included at a high rate from the very beginning.
- The discussion of evaluations of FME/FMS/FMPs states that quantifiable flood risk reduction is a heavily weighted criterion. This metric is a limited approach that discounts and even potentially removes critical tools for preventing flood risk and is contrary to the plan’s stated goal of incorporating nature-based approaches. Taking a pre-disaster mitigation approach and preventing flood damage is widely recognized as the preferred approach. This also extends to preventing changes in the watershed that exacerbate future flood risk. Strategies like floodplain preservation and other nature-based approaches would automatically come up short when quantifying reduction alone is prioritized. The draft plan should be updated to more effectively weight criteria to ensure inclusion of flood prevention strategies and projects.
- We support the legislative recommendations to “incentivize buy-out programs to convert frequently flooded properties/neighborhoods into natural beneficial use areas” and “incentivize conservation easements for land in the 100-year floodplains,” as well as the flood planning recommendation of promoting nature-based projects. These approaches are significant to meeting the regional flood planning charge to protect against loss of life and property. However, there is a sizable disconnect between these legislative recommendations and the actions included in the plan. The Regulatory and Guidance FMS partially accomplishes this goal to a limited extent. Buyout programs are also somewhat common and can contribute when done correctly. There are not any other FMS, FME, or FMPs described in the plan that adequately consider, much less incorporates, conservation easements or other nature-based approaches. Of over 300 recommended actions, only a few might be covered by these highlighted legislation and flood planning recommendations, and then only partially so. Identifying these as needs is substantial but addressing the glaring gap between goals and tangible action is crucial.

Abundant opportunities exist for flood prevention and reduction that can provide multiple benefits to drive strong local and regional economies while also preserving life and property. The Neches River basin is comprised of some of the highest-quality natural infrastructure and most widespread intact floodplains in Texas and includes many of the state’s most feasible ecosystem restoration projects. Preservation and conservation of these resources should be a major component of the flood plan. The Neches Regional Flood Plan should give nature-based approaches the attention they deserve.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments, and your work to ensure a more resilient future for the Neches River basin, its communities, and residents.

Sincerely,



Cary Dupuy
Texas Regional Director

October 10, 2022



Neches River Flood Planning Group
Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708

Life's better outside.®

Re: 2023 Neches River Basin Regional Flood Plan

Commissioners

Arch "Beaver" Aplin, III
Chairman
Lake Jackson

Dick Scott
Vice-Chairman
Wimberley

James E. Abell
Kilgore

Oliver J. Bell
Cleveland

Paul L. Foster
El Paso

Anna B. Galo
Laredo

Jeffery D. Hildebrand
Houston

Robert L. "Bobby" Patton, Jr.
Fort Worth

Travis B. "Blake" Rowling
Dallas

Lee M. Bass
Chairman-Emeritus
Fort Worth

T. Dan Friedkin
Chairman-Emeritus
Houston

Carter P. Smith
Executive Director

Honorable Judge Jeff Branick,

In 2019 Senate Bills 7 and 8 established a regional and state flood planning process for Texas, aimed at better managing flood risk to reduce loss of life and property. As part of the process, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) was identified as a member of the regional flood planning groups (Texas Water Code Sec. 16.062). The mission of TPWD is to manage and conserve the natural and cultural resources of Texas and its ability to provide opportunities of hunting, fishing, and outdoor recreation for the use and enjoyment of present and future generations. TPWD values this opportunity to contribute to the flood planning process with the goal of enhancing flood risk management and achieving beneficial flood mitigation outcomes. Toward this effort TPWD members serve a dual role of supporting the voting membership in development of the plans and representing the natural resource interests of the state.

TPWD applauds the Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (RFPG) for their efforts in completing the inaugural regional flood plan (RFP) especially considering the abbreviated timeline. Through the exceptional efforts of the RFPG, this plan will be a meaningful tool for reducing flood impacts to society, especially in those disastrous events that cause loss of life and injury. Because this represents the initial region-wide plan, it has the potential to be precedent setting for subsequent iterations. As such, it is important this plan recognizes the role nature and nature-based solutions can play in flood risk management and promotes opportunities to protect, enhance and restore the flood mitigation benefits provided by natural landforms.

TPWD is supportive of the planning process outlined by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) because it aims to achieve an integrative flood risk management (FRM) approach that prioritizes risk reduction through implementation of floodplain management, land use regulations, policy, and a balanced use of grey and natural and nature-based (NNBS) flood mitigation measures that are formed by inclusive participation at all levels of society. TPWD believes this integrative approach, when implemented holistically, will achieve the maximum benefits for society and natural ecosystems while minimizing environmental impacts. Recent published works on FRM and NNBS (Bridges et al 2021, Glick et al 2020, World Wildlife Fund 2016, Sayers et al 2013) support TWDB integrative flood management approach and provide extensive resources for flood planners.

In the interest of achieving the state's flood risk management goals while protecting the state's fish and wildlife resources, TPWD reviewed regional flood plans based on the TWDB guidance principals as described in 31 TAC § 361 and 362. Special focus was provided on the following subset of guidance principals due to its relevance to fish and wildlife management. Does the draft flood plan use the best available science, data, models, and flood risk mapping?

- Does the draft flood plan consider the potential upstream and downstream effects, including environmental, of potential flood management strategies (and associated projects) of neighboring areas?
- Does the draft flood plan include strategies and projects that provide for a balance of structural and non-structural flood mitigation measures, including projects that use nature-based features that lead to long-term mitigation of flood risk?
- Does the draft flood plan consider natural systems and beneficial functions of floodplains, including flood peak attenuation and ecosystem services?
- Does the draft flood plan encourage flood mitigation design approaches that work with, rather than against, natural patterns and conditions of floodplains?
- Does the draft flood plan seek to not cause long-term impairment to the designated water quality as shown in the state water quality management plan as a result of a recommended flood management strategy or project?
- Does the draft flood plan consider benefits of flood management strategies to water quality, fish and wildlife, ecosystem function, and recreation, as appropriate?
- Does the draft flood plan minimize adverse environmental impacts and be in accordance with adopted environmental flow standards?
- Does the draft flood plan consider multi-use opportunities such as green space, parks, water quality, or recreation, portions of which could be funded, constructed, and or maintained by additional, third-party project participants?

Additionally, TPWD emphasizes that the following FRM concepts identified in the forementioned literature be incorporated into the RFP.

- Flood is a natural process that has many benefits to human and natural systems.
- Promoting some flooding as desirable and making room for water promotes native species, maintains vital ecosystem services, and reduces the chance of flooding elsewhere.
- Natural landscapes and watersheds provide flood mitigation functions that should be promoted, protected, enhanced, and restored.
- Prioritize risk reduction over flood control by focusing first on reducing loss of life and injury.
- Utilize limited resources fairly.
- Address flood risk using a portfolio approach, first implement non-structural (policy, land management, emergency management) followed by structural (grey and natural and nature-based) strategies.

October 10, 2022

Page 3

- Criteria for assessing projects strategies should include a comprehensive suite of measures spanning economical, operational, societal, and environmental advantages and disadvantages. Assessments focusing on economics alone (number of buildings, acres) should be avoided.

Neches River Regional Flood Plan Comments

The Neches RFP recommends 157 Flood Management Evaluations (FMEs), five potentially feasible Flood Mitigation Projects (FMPs), and 147 Flood Management Strategies (FMSs) as part of the flood mitigation needs. All flood mitigation needs were evaluated for whether they included nature-based solutions. Out of the 157 FMEs, 37 include nature-based solutions for flood mitigation. No FMSs included nature-based solutions. Activities such as dredging and channelization are particularly impactful to natural environments and the resources that rely on these environments. Projects that include these activities should be evaluated for nature-based inclusions or alternatives. None of the FMPs include nature-based solutions. TPWD encourages NRPFG to continue to support the inclusion of nature-based solutions for flood mitigation and to include the ecological and societal benefits of flooding in any public education program.

Flood controls such as channelization and changes to the riparian zone of a waterbody can disconnect floodplains from the nutrient rich flood waters, degrade stream-side habitat, and impact the availability of resources for species of concern, such as Alligator Snapping Turtles (AST). ASTs were found in a recent study by Rosenbaum, et. al. (In press) to have the highest catch per unit effort in the Neches River. The presence of forest cover was the best predictor of occurrence of ASTs because of the increase in woody debris and available cover. TPWD would like to continue to work with the NRPFG to ensure conservation goals for ASTs and other Species of Greatest Conservation Need are met while also reducing negative impacts of flooding to populations and infrastructure.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. TPWD looks forward to continuing to work with the planning group to develop flood plans that protect life and property but are also beneficial to the environment. Please contact me at (512) 389 – 8214 or at Marty.Kelly@TPWD.Texas.gov or Kirian Brown (903) 520 – 3821 or Kirian.Brown@TPWD.Texas.gov if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,



Marty Kelly
Water Resources Program Coordinator

MK:kb

References

Bridges, T. S., J. K. King, J. D. Simm, M. W. Beck, G. Collins, Q. Lodder, and R. K. Mohan, eds. 2021. *International Guidelines on Natural and Nature-Based Features for Flood Risk Management*. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

Glick, P., E. Powell, S. Schlesinger, J. Ritter, B.A. Stein, and A. Fuller. 2020. *The Protective Value of Nature: A Review of the Effectiveness of Natural Infrastructure for Hazard Risk Reduction*. Washington, DC:

Rosenbaum, D., D.C. Rudolph, D. Saenz, L.A. Fitzgerald, R.E. Melson, C.S. Collins, T.J. Hibbits, R.W. Maxey, P. Crump, C.M. Schalk. Distribution and demography of the alligator snapping turtle (*Macrochelys temminckii*) in Texas: a 20-year perspective. In press. *Southeastern Naturalist*.

World Wildlife Fund. 2016. *Natural and Nature-based Flood Management: A Green Guide*. Washington, DC: World Wildlife Fund. <http://envirodm.org/flood-managment> 2016 WWF.

P. Sayers, Y. Li, G. Galloway, E. Penning-Rowsell, F. Shen, K. Wen, Y. Chen, and T. Le Quesne. 2013. *Flood Risk Management: A Strategic Approach*. Paris, UNESCO.

My name is Mary Bernard. I am the director of the Big Thicket Biosphere Reserve, a conservation organization located in southern Hardin County.

On occasion, I have been able to phone into the Neches Regional Flood Planning Group meetings and I want to say how much I appreciate the work y'all are doing to improve flood management.

If I could, I'd like to recommend planning measures that enhance the natural functions of floodplains like nature-based applications that contribute to flood resilience.

Nature-based applications like planting trees, enhancing wetlands, or protecting streamside vegetation are a natural investment in flood management.

Nature-based applications can enhance water quality, resist soil erosion, absorb extreme rainfall events, and conserve biodiversity by improving habitats.

Natural vegetation along a river or stream can slow the flow of damaging floodwaters as well as add to the natural beauty of the watercourse.

For example, the Big Thicket Biosphere is currently engaged in grant work to enhance natural landscapes to improve Monarch Butterfly migration habitats by planting flowering plants in the Big Thicket.

Landscapes blanketed in flowering plants offer more than just natural beauty, they offer an economic benefit in low-maintenance costs: they require no mowing, no pesticides, and no herbicides.

There are a variety of innovative applications offered through nature-based flood planning, and we'd be happy to partner with the flood planning group to discuss implementing alternatives.

Good afternoon, Judge Branick, members of the Neches Regional Planning Board and distinguished guests.

I'd first like to Thank you for your service on this important community committee as well as hosting this public comment forum.

My name is Sandra Ramos, Texas Coastal Program Manager for the National Parks Conservation Association and a resident of the city of Beaumont, Jefferson County

For more than a decade, National Parks Conservation Association has served as a leader in building a more resilient Big Thicket, investing time and resources alongside local organizations and community stakeholders to restore, revive and renew this unique region, including restoring the longleaf pine and the upcoming reintroduction of the Red Cockaded Woodpecker into the National Park System's 1st National Preserve.

NPCA is growing a local coalition around the national park to restore important native habitat and connect the landscape to ensure a resilient economic and sustainable future for Big Thicket and the southeast Texas region.

Often referred to as a "biological crossroads," Big Thicket National Preserve contains an unusual mix of vastly different ecosystems, vegetation, land and water resources. From sand hills to swamps to forests and beyond, Big Thicket is a unique natural landscape in Beaumont's backyard, for local communities, families, and visitors from all over to explore and enjoy.

During Hurricane Harvey, Big Thicket experienced unprecedented flooding, with waterways reaching flooding levels never seen or experienced. High flood waters caused erosion and threatened park infrastructure and the storm washed out unpaved roadways in the park, displacing wildlife and left debris throughout the region, requiring extensive and expensive clean up and repairs.

Increased extreme weather and other impacts from structural development are harming the Big Thicket National Preserve and adjacent Southeast Texas communities.

Damages from these more intense and frequent storms and flooding could be reduced by decreasing future development in the flood plain and protecting and restoring land currently in the flood plain.

More importantly, we encourage the Neches Regional Flood Planning Group, as well as all flood planning groups in Texas, to consider and include historically protective, nature-based projects - not concrete infrastructure – to protect low-lying areas and surrounding communities from increasing storms and surging waters in the regional flood plan.

We know that healthy protective watersheds come from thoughtful flood projects.

Flooding is a big issue - a plan is only as good as the projects it moves forward. Historically protective nature-based projects provide more benefits than traditional structural alternatives including:

- Less infrastructure costs up front
- Less cost to maintain – which is important to our local governmental organizations that may not have the budget to maintain concrete and man-made infrastructure.
- Can benefit the community in more creative ways including the bolstering of Tourism including birding and outdoor recreation which in turn Bring in economic value to local communities.

In 2021, Over 291,000 visitors came to the Big Thicket National Preserve and spent over \$20 million in communities near the park. That spending supported 274 jobs in the local economy and this number continues to grow as outdoor recreation becomes more popular and people look to the outdoors as a sanctuary.

We strongly encourage you, as we will, to work with local entities to include more historically protective, nature-based Projects in the Neches Flood Plan moving forward to protect the Big Thicket and the Southeast Texas region.

Thank you for your time.

From: Stacey Francis
Sent: Thursday, October 20, 2022 12:30 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Stacey Francis

From: Ed Perry
Sent: Monday, September 26, 2022 3:40 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Ed Perry

From: Keely McLeod
Sent: Wednesday, September 21, 2022 11:37 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Keely McLeod

From: Roberto Molina
Sent: Monday, September 19, 2022 10:03 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Roberto Molina

From: Melinda Smiljanic
Sent: Monday, September 19, 2022 5:28 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Melinda Smiljanic

From: James Klein
Sent: Monday, September 19, 2022 3:52 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
James Klein

From: Don Barnhill
Sent: Sunday, September 18, 2022 8:42 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Don Barnhill

From: Kim George
Sent: Sunday, September 18, 2022 7:09 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Kim George

From: Sarah Sudheer
Sent: Sunday, September 18, 2022 2:40 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sarah Sudheer

From: Joyce Ford
Sent: Sunday, September 18, 2022 3:36 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Joyce Ford

From: Jennifer Bowen-Shauver
Sent: Saturday, September 17, 2022 7:47 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jennifer Bowen-Shauver

From: Gary Graham
Sent: Friday, September 16, 2022 1:46 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Gary Graham

From: Pat Perry
Sent: Friday, September 16, 2022 11:22 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Pat Perry

From: Corrine Alcantar
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 9:52 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Corrine Alcantar

From: Dora Rushing
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 9:35 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Dora Rushing

From: Corinne Pilon
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 7:30 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Corinne Pilon

From: Eileen Mckee
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 6:01 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Eileen Mckee

From: Jay Silver
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 2:29 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jay Silver

From: Sharon Frank
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 1:30 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sharon Frank

From: Amber Haseltine
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 1:14 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Amber Haseltine

From: Kaveri Ray
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 1:00 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned resident, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Kaveri Ray

From: Jane Van Praag
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 12:41 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jane Van Praag

From: Christian Richer
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 12:13 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Christian Richer

From: Rajesh Iyer
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 7:51 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Rajesh Iyer

From: Sabine Williams
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 6:18 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sabine Williams

From: Cathy Simmons
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 1:52 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Cathy Simmons

From: Janet Delaney
Sent: Thursday, September 15, 2022 12:51 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Janet Delaney

From: Deborah Dewey
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:30 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Deborah Dewey

From: Thomas Haines
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:05 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Thomas Haines

From: Dallas Windham
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:50 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Dallas Windham

From: Dr. Fielder
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:47 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Dr. Fielder

From: Ellen Isaly
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:16 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Ellen Isaly

From: Alyssa Melton
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:14 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Alyssa Melton

From: Polly Martin
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:08 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Polly Martin

From: Greg Sells
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:04 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Greg Sells

From: Trigg Wright
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:22 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Trigg Wright

From: Karen Kawszan
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:21 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Karen Kawszan

From: Nicholas Gonzales
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:16 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

"A Society grows great when old men plant trees whose shade they know they shall never sit in"

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

"There is none which compares in importance with the great central task of leaving this land even a better land for our descendants than it is for us"

-Theodore Roosevelt

Regards,
Nicholas Gonzales

From: Cody Winstead
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:08 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Cody Winstead

From: Bridgett Rexford
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 8:47 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Bridgett Rexford

From: Judith Cherry
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 8:25 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Judith Cherry

From: Nina Davis
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 7:54 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Nina Davis

From: Christine Lockhart
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 7:51 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Christine Lockhart

From: Alison Abbott
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 7:46 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Alison Abbott

From: Chad Fuqua
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 7:13 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Chad Fuqua

From: Deborah Zarett
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 6:57 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Deborah Zarett

From: Stephen Englander
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 6:32 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Stephen Englander

From: Pamela Vangiessen
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 6:10 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Pamela Vangiessen

From: Cheryl Robison
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 5:42 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Cheryl Robison

From: Jerry Morrisey
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 5:31 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jerry Morrisey

From: Mary Thornton
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 5:16 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Mary Thornton

From: Dan Roark
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 5:10 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Dan Roark

From: Edith Brown
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 5:01 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Edith Brown

From: Garry Kramchak
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 4:55 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Garry Kramchak

From: Dave Cross
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 4:35 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start!

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts!

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard!

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding!

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities!

With my sincere gratitude!

Regards,
Dave Cross

From: Leslie Arceneaux
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 4:28 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Leslie Arceneaux

From: Juanita Romero
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 4:19 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Juanita Romero

From: Pam Sohan
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 4:13 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Pam Sohan

From: Kimberly Allen
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 3:30 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Kimberly Allen

From: Chantal Eldridge
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 3:27 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Chantal Eldridge

From: Carol Clark
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 3:15 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Carol Clark

From: Bonni Scudder
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 3:12 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Bonni Scudder

From: Mark Olinger
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 3:11 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

Five years ago, during Hurricane Harvey, waterways surrounding Big Thicket National Preserve reached flood levels never seen before. High waters caused erosion and washed-out roadways in the park, displacing wildlife, and leaving debris throughout the region, requiring extensive, and expensive, clean-up and repairs.

Big Thicket is a cornerstone of conservation. Its pristine environments and diverse ecosystems preserve rare plants as well as endangered and threatened animals. It protects watersheds that provide safe drinking water and forests that store carbon. And it connects millions of people to the power of nature in ways few other places can. But for parks to be ecologically healthy, so must the surrounding lands and waters.

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

Healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

I ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Mark Olinger

From: Ladonna Martin
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 3:04 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Ladonna Martin

From: Jennifer Holburn
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:58 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jennifer Holburn

From: Sally Votteler
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:44 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sally Votteler

From: Victoria Shih
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:44 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Victoria Shih

From: joanne burrows
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:25 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
joanne burrows

From: Fred Grimes
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:19 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Fred Grimes

From: Memphis Madyun
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:16 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Memphis Madyun

From: LauraL Vera
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:11 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
LauraL Vera

From: Susan Betourne
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 2:08 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Susan Betourne

From: Mary Hancock
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:47 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Mary Hancock

From: Virginia Boucher
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:43 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Virginia Boucher

From: Bari Brookman
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:12 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Bari Brookman

From: Ben Liles
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:12 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Ben Liles

From: Stacey Benham
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:12 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Stacey Benham

From: Priscilla Flores
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 1:11 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Priscilla Flores

From: Sandra La Mont
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:49 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sandra La Mont

From: Francisco Salazar
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:47 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Francisco Salazar

From: Andrew Jackson
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:46 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Andrew Jackson

From: Tina Weber
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:45 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Tina Weber

From: Sahand Naghavi
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:41 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sahand Naghavi

From: Valerie Howell
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:41 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Valerie Howell

From: Linda Schmalstieg
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:37 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Linda Schmalstieg

From: Kelly Massey
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:29 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Kelly Massey

From: Solianni Cantu
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:14 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Solianni Cantu

From: Geanda Guidry
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:10 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Geanda Guidry

From: michael earney
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 12:09 PM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
michael earney

From: Jerell Lambert
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:57 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

I would like to see a strong framework of effective flood mitigation projects that reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan.

As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing right for communities and the environment..

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters.

Thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, lower costs for maintenance and do more within the region.

Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also creates excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects currently under consideration will protect our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, and how they impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jerell Lambert

From: Angela Wilkinson
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:47 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Angela Wilkinson

From: Tanya Teneyuque
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:43 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Tanya Teneyuque

From: Stacy Moranville
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:43 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Stacy Moranville

From: Linda Reynolds
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:43 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Linda Reynolds

From: Marce Walsh
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:38 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Marce Walsh

From: Robert Yowell
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:30 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Robert Yowell

From: Deanna Pena
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:30 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Deanna Pena

From: Doug Young
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:23 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Doug Young

From: Sandra Breakfield
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:22 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sandra Breakfield

From: Julie Sears
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:18 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Julie Sears

From: Claire Bush
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:13 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Claire Bush

From: Donald Cook
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:12 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Donald Cook

From: Andrea Christgau
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:11 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Andrea Christgau

From: Pat LaStrapes
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:10 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Pat LaStrapes

From: joanne groshardt
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:09 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
joanne groshardt

From: Dennis Harper
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 11:01 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Dennis Harper

From: Taryn Geer
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:59 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Taryn Geer

From: Lisa Renzelmann
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:56 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Lisa Renzelmann

From: Gloria Gannaway
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:54 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Gloria Gannaway

From: Pamela Askew
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:53 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

Please protect Big Thicket and other vital wetlands from dangerous flooding.

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Pamela Askew

From: Glory Arroyos
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:50 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Glory Arroyos

From: Chris Brunner
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:48 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Chris Brunner

From: Nicole Allison
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:43 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Nicole Allison

From: Leslie Lee
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:41 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Leslie Lee

From: Sara Wood
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:38 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Sara Wood

From: Karl Fickling
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:33 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Karl Fickling

From: Leslie Richardson
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:33 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Leslie Richardson

From: Catherine Lacroix
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:28 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Catherine Lacroix

From: Andres Venegas
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:25 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Andres Venegas

From: Tracey Bonner
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:25 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Tracey Bonner

From: Jay Crail
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:25 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jay Crail

From: Carolyn Nieland
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:23 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Carolyn Nieland

From: Thomas Nieland
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:23 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Thomas Nieland

From: John McIntosh
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:20 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
John McIntosh

From: Morris Narunsky
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:15 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Morris Narunsky

From: Benjamin Garrett
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:14 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

We must leave a planet that our grandchildren and their grandchildren can exist on.

Regards,
Benjamin Garrett

From: Debra Atlas
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:13 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Debra Atlas

From: Lori Hester
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:09 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Lori Hester

From: Michael Spradlin
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:08 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Michael Spradlin

From: James Patak
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:07 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
James Patak

From: Stephanie Cormier
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:02 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Stephanie Cormier

From: Heather Petkovsek
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 10:02 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Heather Petkovsek

From: Karen Berning
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:58 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Karen Berning

From: R. M.
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:58 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
R. M.

From: Joychine Eaglin
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:55 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Joychine Eaglin

From: Jeff Hoffmann
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:55 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jeff Hoffmann

From: George Holmgreen
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:55 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
George Holmgreen

From: Rosalyn Forster
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:52 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Rosalyn Forster

From: Linda Mitchell
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:52 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Linda Mitchell

From: Diana Williams
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:50 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Diana Williams

From: Judy Harman
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:49 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Judy Harman

From: Jeanette Honermann
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:48 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Jeanette Honermann

From: Elizabeth Waddill
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:47 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Elizabeth Waddill

From: Alice Russell
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:44 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Alice Russell

From: Briana Schroeder
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:44 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Briana Schroeder

From: Hank Hammett
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:42 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Hank Hammett

From: Tara Potts
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:37 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Tara Potts

From: Larry Gay
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:36 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Larry Gay

From: sandra ramos
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:36 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
sandra ramos

From: Cindy Laird
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:36 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Cindy Laird

From: Phil Shephard
Sent: Wednesday, September 14, 2022 9:34 AM
To: NechesRFPG
Subject: Big Thicket National Preserve needs your help.

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Dear Neches Regional Flood Planning Group,

As a concerned citizen, I would like to see a strong framework and effective flood mitigation projects to reduce the impact of flooding in our communities by using protective nature-based projects in the Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan. As currently written, our communities could be missing a huge opportunity to do the right thing, right from the start.

We know that healthy watersheds and functioning flood plains and wetlands can absorb and slow down flood waters, and thoughtful nature-based projects to conserve and protect these important lands allow local governments to spend less up front, cost less to maintain, and to do more within the region. Restoring wetlands that provide a natural buffer from increasing storms also create excellent wildlife viewing areas. This in turn provides opportunities for local communities to attract tourism dollars from wildlife and outdoor enthusiasts.

We must understand how the projects that are under consideration will impact our local communities from continual flooding and increasing storms, as well as impact the Big Thicket National Preserve, a national park in our own backyard.

The current plan needs more nature-based solutions to reduce the impacts of flooding, and additional information on how effective projects will be in reducing flooding.

We ask for you to continue strengthening the plan and working with local community leaders to incorporate more nature-based projects in the plan to ensure the natural resiliency and continued protection of the Big Thicket region and our communities.

Regards,
Phil Shephard

From: Moon, Steve [REDACTED]
Sent: Saturday, October 8, 2022 12:15 PM
To: Rolando Ayala II [REDACTED]
Subject: Comments and Recommendations on DRAFT Regional Flood Plan for Region 5: Neches

This is an email from an EXTERNAL source. DO NOT click links or open attachments without positive sender verification of purpose. Never enter USERNAME, PASSWORD or sensitive information on linked pages from this email. Please report all suspicious messages using the Report Message button in Outlook.

Please see comments and recommendations (below) on the Region 5 Draft Regional Flood Plan for incorporation into the final submission to the TWDB.

Regards,

Steve Moon

CHAPTER	SECTION	PARAGRAPH/ TABLE/ FIGURE	COMMENT
0	ES 3	Table 0-9	Using only the number of critical facilities is a simplistic measure of impact. Life safety, replacement cost, and economic impact should be considered in the overall assessment measures. There is work underway to explore other measures (like improved Vulnerability Indices) which may be more comprehensive in capturing risk and impact. I recommend that consideration be given to future updates with more comparative/comprehensive indices.
0	ES 3	Table 0-9	Goals: Upon reflection, it is worth the TWDB's consideration to set more aggressive goals for the RFPGs to use for flood mitigation. This will certainly challenge the resources required for

			<p>short and long term mitigations, and requires a more aggressive position for flood mitigation and funding. I recommend the TWDB consider the following:</p> <p>1 - 80% reduction for critical facilities</p> <p>2 - Increase funding targets to address flood mitigations projects which have yet to be identified from new flood studies and updates to existing flood studies with Atlas 14 data.</p>
0	ES 4	Table 0-10	<p>This Table does not include cost of industrial facilities' lost production and repairs. FEMA claims do not include estimated costs of industrial facilities' lost production and repairs. This vastly under-records the total dollar value of losses. Recommend including industrial facilities' estimated cost of lost production and repairs in Factors Considered.</p>
0	ES 4	Figure 0-2	<p>Recommend shading be revised so that the flood need score color (red) in Port Arthur, Nederland, and Beaumont is shown rather than the municipality color (gray). Gray color gives the impression flood need is low.</p>
1	1.A.1.a	Figure 1-2	<p>There appears to be two southern boundaries of Region 5 (dark green line.) This is confusing. Recommend revising Figure 1-2 (and subsequent Figures) to show a single southern boundary of Region 5</p>
1	1.B	first paragraph	<p>Add: stormwater pumps to bullet list</p>
1	1.B.2.i	new	<p>Jefferson County Drainage District 7 (DD7) operates and maintains an extensive system of stormwater pump stations. It is not listed in Section 1.B.2; however, this is important information to include in the assessment of protection level in southern Jefferson County.</p>
1	1.B.3.b	first paragraph	<p>Port Arthur Levee/Floodwall system protects a major portion of southern Jefferson County including Cities of Port Arthur, Groves, Neches, Nederland, and Port Neches, and many critical facilities. Recommend an FME be included in this cycle to evaluate the safety of this levee/floodwall system (or confirm this has already been done by USACE or DD7.)</p>
2	2.A.2	Appendix 2-A Map 4 Figure 26 of 29	<p>Appendix 2-A, Map 4, Figure 26 of 29, Existing Condition Flood Hazard, indicates industrial facilities within the DD7 stormwater system are within the existing 0.2% (500 yr.) flood plain. The DD7 stormwater pumps that protect this area are only designed for a 25 yr. (TP 40) event. Recommend the map be revised to show this area as a Flood Prone Area shaded in "pink".</p>

Thank you for your consideration.

Steve Moon

Volume	PDF Page	Chapter	Section	Comments / ?s
1	15	Exec Sum	LIST OF ACRONYMS AND DEFINITIONS	Include HWM's (high water marks)
1	26	Exec Sum	TABLE 0-3: NON-VOTING MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGION 5 FLOOD PLANNING GROUP	Might want to remove punctuation after Natalie Johnson name
1	28	Exec Sum	ES 2. Flood Risk Analysis	"Flood risks were assessed for the 1 percent annual chance and 0.2 percent annual chance events". May want to additionally specify 'according to Atlas 14 and/or best available data'. "As a result, most of the flood risk across the region is not well quantified, meaning that people and their property may be unknowingly in harm's way". May want to additionally include...or lack understanding of potential flood depths and frequencies for a particular site'.
1	29	Exec Sum	ES 2. Flood Risk Analysis	
1	32	Exec Sum	TABLE 0-8: RECOMMENDED FLOOD MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	New Development, Habitable Structures... Realistically, should BFE recommendations for new development be higher than that? For example: 'All habitable structures in coastal communities should be designed such that finished floor elevations are (a minimum of) 3 feet above the BFE including the combined riverine and coastal effects'. Similar comment for non-coastal, and also critical facilities.
1	36	Exec Sum	FIGURE 0-2: FLOOD MITIGATION NEED BY HUC12 WATERSHED	Does the gray "mask" over cities need to be on, or could it be turned off (in order to see flood need for those areas?)
1	39	Exec Sum	TABLE 0-12: RECOMMENDED FMSS BY STRATEGY TYPE	Maybe use an apostrophe for FMS's, FMP's, etc.?
1	41	Exec Sum	ES 8.Legislative Recommendations	"Establish grant programs for the ongoing operations and maintenance (O&M) of existing flood mitigation and other drainage infrastructure." I get it, politically locals don't want to pay for anything...but would a grant program of this type be more work and headache to apply for and administer than what its worth?
1	41	Exec Sum	ES 8 Regulatory and Administrative Recommendations	I realize that it would seem like radical change, but still think River Authorities are the ideal entity for Floodplain Administration (taking over responsibility from the local communities). Doing so would fix a number of problems (political, technical skill gaps, funding, consistency, etc.). I have no stake in this, just an opinion.
1	48	1	1-1 Intro	"Typical annual precipitation ranges from 38 inches per year near the basin headwaters to 60 inches per year at the mouth". Better description might be, "at the basin's sea-level outlet to Sabine Lake/Gulf of Mexico".
1	52	1	1.A.1.b Economic Activity	Pie chart could be improved with labels (example on right, expand to view)
1	67	1	1.A.2. Identification of Flood Prone Areas	"Using these various data sources, it is estimated that approximately 262 square miles, or 2.3% of the watershed, are within potential flood prone areas." Is 2.3% correct? Maybe better to say: "On the Angellina River and tributaries, peak discharges for this flood were approximated to be 110,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) near Diboll, and 130,000 cfs near Lufkin."
1	70-71	1	1.A.3.a Historic Events Prior to Current Level of Regulation	Might be better to say: "The flood of August 1915 primarily originated with rainfall centered near the city of San Augustine on Ayish Bayou; around 19.8 inches of rainfall fell on the city within a four-day period. Further downstream, this flood also produced the second highest known stage of 34.00 ft at Village Creek near the city of Kountze. Along the Neches River near Evadale, this flood had an estimated peak discharge of 102,000 cfs with a flood stage that was estimated to be 1.70 ft lower than the stage recorded during the aforementioned May 1884 flood."
1	71	1	1.A.3.a Historic Events Prior to Current Level of Regulation	Might be good to start with a preface such as: "Compared with historical norms dating back to 1900, the period of 2005 to 2022 seen a pronounced increase in frequency and severity of tropical flooding along the Texas Gulf Coast."
1	71	1	1.A.3.b Historic Tropical Flooding Events	Note 1: Might be good to add totals for dollar flood damages and # of flood claims. Note 2: Might be good to specify 'Flood Insurance Claims' in column header.
1	72	1	1.A.3.d Damages and Flood Claims; Table 1-9	A few things could improve Table 1-17. 1) Column headings could be labeled better. 2) Wording of the row entries is a little obscure/hard to interpret
1	84	1	1.A.7.d Local and Regional Flood Plans; Table 1-17	2nd column of bulleted list vertically offset. Also might be good to create two categories, one for natural features, and a separate one for manmade construction
1	88	1	Chapter 1.B (intro, bulleted list)	Might be good to verify if all these dams have 'flood control' listed as a 'purpose' in their FERC licenses (and specify the ones that do not). For example, Toledo Bend does not list flood control as one of its purposes (water supply, hydroelectric, recreation only, I think).
1	92	1	1.B.2.a Dams, Reservoirs, Levees, and Weirs; Table 1-20	Seems like this map could show the reservoirs better. Maybe by adjusting their labeling, or maybe by showing their tributary/waterway connections to the Neches.
1	93	1	1.B.2.a Dams, Reservoirs, Levees, and Weirs; Figure 1-15	At least 2 notable, recent dam failures: 2016 Lake Amanda: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lake_Amanda ; 2022 Wildwood Lake Dam/Village Mills: https://www.12newsnow.com/article/news/local/hardin-county-dam-expected-to-breach-soon-wildwood-resort-city/502-f31bd8c8-c286-462c-b3eb-f517879ff044
1	97	1	1.B.3.a Dam Safety Assessment	In Table 1-22, on page 1-54, Row 3 from the top can be removed (remove second entry of Hardin County FMA Acquisition)
1	100	1	Table 1-22: EXISTING FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN REGION 5 (page 1-54, Row 3)	In Table 1-22, on page 1-54, Row 4 from the top, Description should change to: "Eliminate flood impacts for 4 properties in Hardin County comprising approximately 44 acres. Parcels will be preserved as open space for beneficial floodplain functions."
1	100	1	Table 1-22: EXISTING FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN REGION 5 (page 1-54, Row 4)	In Table 1-22, on page 1-54, Row 5 from the top, Project Name should change to: "Rose Hill Acres Property Acquisition". Description should change to: "Eliminate flood impacts for 6 properties in Rose Hill Acres comprising approximately 6 acres. Parcels will be preserved as open space for beneficial floodplain functions."
1	106-107	2	2.A.1.a Best Available Data & Figure 2-2	Might want to include mention in narrative (or Figure 2-2) what areas FAFDS and Fathom is available and are a factor. Good comments here, but it seems there is still room for extended discussion of flood forecasting data (existing quality and accuracy in terms of X, Y, Z, T, and P (probability)). But it also understood that is a big subject. IMO, this topic (improved accuracy of flood risk analysis) should be one of the highest FME priorities for the region.
1	109	2	2.A.1.b Gaps in Inundation Boundaries	Nice job on this section (and corresponding analysis)! Good choices and utilization of source data.
1	114	2	2.A.3.a Structures within Flood Hazard Areas	Very good to include industrial sites (refineries, etc.). "Infrastructure" column of Table 2-4 might be more aptly named 'Industrial Sites'??
1	115-116	2	2.A.3.c Critical Facilities and Public Infra. w/in Flood Hazard Areas & Table 2-4	This is potentially very important analysis for Sigbee, Lumberton, Beaumont, Vidor, et al. Sensitive topic however.
1	118	2	2.A.4.d Water and Wastewater Treatment	Flooding = loss of stability for electrical power line supports (submerged power poles in mud in strong winds). Also, electric substation inundation potential (elevate?).
1	120-122	2	2.B.1.a. Sea Level Change and Subsidence	Great job on this! 14.55" since 1960, 3 feet (intermediate projection) by 2100 (w/ potential for 6.3 feet!)
1	123-126	2	2.B.1.b. Sedimentation and Major Geomorphic Changes	Great job on this! Land subsidence data is also available. ?
1	127	2	2.B.2. Development of Future Condition Floodplains	This section could maybe benefit from a short narrative explaining why future development could cause flood WSE increase. Two main reasons are A) increased runoff from impervious surfaces; B) increased import/placement of fill for building foundations. Discussion for this section is good, since it is such a massive topic when considering the multiple future WSE variables. Might be worth stating that every future WSE forecasting variable indicates higher (or increased) future WSEs, despite lack of specific data/models at this time. This also pertains to 2.B.4 (Future Condition Flood Exposure Analysis), which in a nutshell is a 'conservative' analysis for a minimum of increased flood exposure.
1	133	2	2.B.2.f. Data Gaps and Future Flood Prone Areas	
1	148	3	FIGURE 3-1: LEVEL OF FLOODPLAIN MGT PRACTICES: LOW OR UNKNOWN	Good map. Remarkable findings (i.e. number of low ratings). Seems accurate though.
1	150	3	FIGURE 3-2: LEVEL OF FLOODPLAIN MGT PRACTICES: MODERATE OR STRONG	GIS/cartography note: Pine Forest purple triangle symbol appears to be Hardin Co. (actually Orange Co.)
1	166-171	4	Chapter 4.A. Flood Mitigation Needs Analysis	Nice job. This is a tough section to make clear based on the subject matter and prescribed method from TWDB. Nice job. Once again this is a tough section to make clear based on the subject matter and prescribed method from TWDB. FME, FMS, FMP, FMX's, all very tough to methodically and accurately categorize. I still think one of the better things for TWDB/RFPGS to consider (if possible) is a reclassification of buyout/acquisition as a FME or FMP...and also keeping FMS limited to institutional or regulatory actions which have no physical substance.
1	172 -	4	Chapter 4.B.	Might it be good to separate the FME, FMS, FMP tables with preamble for each that reiterates the FMX definition. Example: 'The following table includes a list of FME's identified by the RFPG. These include evaluations (studies, research, investigations), for potential activities with a flood mitigation purpose.' Similar preamble could be created for FMS, FMPs. This would create separation of the tables to better show the transitions between each.
1	176-	4	Chapter 4.B. (FMX Tables)	In addition to preamble, might be good to mention FMP is a very strict definition per TWDB (and thus only a short list technically qualified).
1	191	4	Chapter 4.B. (FMP Tables) TABLE 4-12: LIST OF POTENTIALLY FEASIBLE FMPs	Including a specific table of infeasible FMS's/FMPs might be result in a 'grouchy' or testy response by local communities. Therefore, instead of singling out individual and specific actions and communities, could this section be addressed by including narrative for categories of infeasible actions (generators, contact info databases, PPE, etc.). Just trying to avoid sensitivity and keep things diplomatic.
1	192	4	4.B.1.b. Infeasible FMSs and FMPs	While it might not be politically palatable/popular, local taxes should be listed as a funding source. For example, Harris County 2018 \$2.5 billion Bond Program (HCFCF).
1	206	4	4.B.2.g. Funding Sources	
1	215	5	TABLE 5-1: RECOMMENDED FLOOD MANAGEMENT EVALUATION DISTRIBUTION	Good table, good FMEs, reasonable scope, scale, results, and cost.
1	216	5	TABLE 5-2: RECOMMENDED FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRATEGY DISTRIBUTION	"Infrastructure Projects" Description. Might need to explain how this is different than FME (unless majority of \$109M is dedicated to construction). If so, then might change description to 'design and construct future infrastructure improvements'.
1	217	5	TABLE 5-3: RECOMMENDED FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS DISTRIBUTION	Since there is only five (5) total FMPs, it might be good to list them individually rather than a summarized group.
1	225	5	5.D.3.e Orange County Coastal Storm Risk Management Project	Might need to explain how this project is relevant to the greater (upper/lower) Neches Watershed. Theoretically (and perhaps probably), the levees and floodwalls could increase flooding in the lower Neches.
1	233	6	6.A.1.b. No Adverse Impact	Might want to soften the preamble language to say 'The recommended FMPs do not appear to negatively affect neighboring areas located within or outside of the flood planning region.' See also 5.D.3.e. comments, etc. It's probably the case that someone has attested to the NAI for FMPs, but keeping arms length from such statements might be appropriate.
1	248	7	7.B.6 Hazard Mitigation Action Plans	I realize this might be a TWDB prescribed section, but including HMP listing here seems off topic with regard to flood response (emergency activities).
1	248	7	7.B.6 Hazard Mitigation Action Plans	Also, this seems like an incomplete list. Also, should probably mention all the official partipating jurisdictions in the HMPs for the region (primarily cities covered in County-Multi-Jurisdictional HMPs).
1	255	8	Chapter 8.A. Legislative Recommendations	My opinion, this would be a good place to make the case for increased higher level (state or river basin) involvement, coordination, and construction of flood mitigation work. Legislature could establish a permanent structure and system for doing so. In other words, move away for hyper-local (and the perennial confusion and inefficiency it creates), and move towards state-level coordination. Not sure where this fits.
1	259-	8	Chapter 8.C. Flood Planning Recommendations	Various comments on these. Generally good or very good.
1	264	9	CHAPTER 9. FLOOD INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCING ANALYSIS	Nice job on this Chapter, all very good!
1	272	9	9.B Barriers to Funding	An additional barrier is lack of access to federal databases that contain important flood damage details (HWM's, XYZTS for flood damage). Primarily FEMA, IA, but also PA and SBA-DL.
1	273-274	9	9.C.1. Flood Infrastructure Financing Survey Results	Minor note, major funding for Hardin County FIF application was awarded but not pursued due to the County unwilling to accept 0% loan for construction balance.

RFPG Comments Regarding Legislative Recommendations, Regulatory and Administrative Recommendations and State Flood Planning Recommendations		
Name	Flood Plan Recommendations	Comments
Jerry Cotter	Table 8.1 Legislative	
	Non regulatory regional flood control or drainage districts should be established and funded for rapidly growing urban areas such as DFW, Houston, San Antonio, etc. Responsibility would be to provide consistency, technical resources, funding and reviews in support of FME's, FMS's. These organizations would also implement or support implementation of FMP's. These organizations would augment communities and counties that just don't have the resources and expertise to manage flooding.	Rapidly developing areas surrounding larger urban centers are at greater risk of having runoff patterns increasing because of development. These urban areas are comprised of many communities and unincorporated county areas. Many of the smaller communities are not funded or resourced to deal with the complexities of floodplain management and therefore there is a lack of or inconsistencies in floodplain management practices.
	Clarify the early 2000's state legislation that provide counties the authority to regulate floodplains to explicitly allow and encourage activities associated with floodplain management such as development of land use plans, regulatory authorities, e.g. permitting.	Although state legislation was passed in the early 2000's which gave counties the ability to regulate floodplains, interpretation of these regulations varies widely from county to county. The legislative bill lacks implementation guidance in the form of administrative rules. If development is occurring in unincorporated areas, this development can dynamically impact flood risk.
Jerry Cotter	Table 8.2 Regulatory	
	Require the use of n-values and channel conditions which would likely result if the channel or project were not maintained. Exceptions would be golf courses or other areas where an organization exists which would maintain the channel in perpetuity. Disallow maintenance by marginal organizations such as home owners associations to justify acceptance of lower n-values as this is an unrealistic expectation.	When channels are constructed, most often channel bed, banks and overbanks are cleared; however, with many miles of these channels, it is often difficult for communities to maintain those beds, banks and overbanks at their design conditions. Generally, there is a lack of channel maintenance to ensure flood conveyance areas, established as part of a development or improvement projects, to retain their design level n-values. This results in unexpected changes in channel conveyance and increased flooding. Channel maintenance is very expensive activity that can trigger environmental permitting requirements.
	No loss of valley storage to the 500-year level. Communities could allow redistribution of valley storage to allow interactions with natural areas but no loss of storage.	Land development in upstream areas increases runoff in downstream areas. This happens because of increased impervious cover and decreased tree cover, and therefore less ability to absorb rainfall. Additionally, development, in most communities, encroaches into riparian areas and decreases the amount of storage available to accommodate flood waters. Just the main thread of the Trinity River though DFW stores more flood waters during of flood than any three of the USACE reservoirs that provide flood protection for DFW. The many other stream provide even more storage than the main stem. There is limited capacity in rivers and streams to convey floodwaters. This means that all areas above any given conveyance point have to store flood water until sufficient time has lapsed to pass the water away from the impacted area. The streams are where this water is stored and depleting these storage areas will impact DS areas.
	Establish future land use plans for unincorporated areas associated with rapidly growing urban areas.	"
	Use of ultimate development land use conditions in the development of future flows. Require use of future flows for regulation of floodplains and development of FMP's.	"
Jerry Cotter	Table 8.3 State Flood Planning Recommendations	
	None	
	Potential FMS	
	Encourage storm shifting to validate 100-yr estimates and to provide a broader understanding of communities actual flood risk Storms identified and cataloged as part of the GLO funded USACE led Texas Storm Study could be the primary source of storms to be shifted.	Notes: Great deal of uncertainty in 100-yr estimates. Use of observed storms that approximately match depth duration data from NOAA Atlas 14 or other precipitation frequency sources validates 100-yr estimates. Additionally wet, dry and average conditions as well as conditions at the time the storm occurred can be presented. Additionally, communities have and can experience storms that exceed the 100-yr. While not regulatory, this information will provide additional hazard mitigation data so communities can address critical infrastructure impacts and be better prepared.
	Add detail to Watershed Hydrology Assessments (WHA) for communities within basins with completed WHA's. The WHA for the Trinity has been completed.	The WHA's, funded by FEMA, are considered the best available flood flow frequency estimates, e.g. 100-yr. These estimates consider the latest precipitation frequencies, the variations in watershed response and determine critical flood drivers by employing a wide range of sensitivity analysis for each computation point.
	Update WHA's when future precipitation frequency estimates become available. Efforts to develop future precipitation frequency estimates for Texas are starting.	
	Establish regional efforts, for large urban centers to develop future land use data for all developing areas, not just incorporated areas, for use in developing future flood flow frequency estimates and future 100-yr (and other recurrence interval) hazard boundaries.	

RFPG #5 Comments on the Neches Draft Regional Flood Plan		
Reviewer Name	Draft Flood Plan Reference	Comments
Helena Mosser, USACE	Table 0-8 RECOMMENDED FLOOD MANAGEMENT STANDARDS	Table 0-8 outlines the recommended flood management standards for "all communities." Since much of the Neches flood risk area lies in unincorporated county areas, recommend clarifying in the report which standards are recommended to be applied by Counties versus Cities & Municipalities.
Helena Mosser, USACE	Table 0-8 RECOMMENDED FLOOD MANAGEMENT STANDARDS: Critical Facilities	In Table 0-8, why are critical facilities in non-coastal communities given the same criteria (2-feet above the 100-yr WSE) as other habitable structures? For Critical Facilities, at least 2-feet above the 500-yr WSE is normally recommended.
Helena Mosser, USACE	ES 8. Administrative, Regulatory, and Legislative Recommendations	In Section ES 8, under Legislative Recommendations, although state legislation was passed in the early 2000's which gave counties the ability to regulate floodplains, interpretation of these regulations varies widely from county to county. The previous legislation lacked implementation guidance in the form of administrative rules. Recommend a legislative action that includes specific implementation guidance from the State on how counties can regulate their floodplains.
Helena Mosser, USACE	ES 8. Administrative, Regulatory, and Legislative Recommendations	In Section ES 8, suggest adding a recommendation that non-regulatory regional flood districts (or regional drainage districts) should be established and funded by state legislature. Responsibility of these regional flood districts would be to provide regional consistency, technical resources, funding and reviews in support of FME's, FMS's. These organizations would also implement or support implementation of FMP's. These organizations would augment communities and counties that do not have adequate staff, resources and/or expertise to devote to the complexities of floodplain management.
Helena Mosser, USACE	ES 8. Administrative, Regulatory, and Legislative Recommendations	In Section ES 8 under Regulatory and Administrative Recommendations, suggest adding a recommendation that communities and counties regulate to a criteria of no loss of valley storage to the 500-year level for non-coastal areas. Communities could allow redistribution of valley storage to allow interactions with natural areas, but no loss of storage. Preserving the natural valley storage of the existing floodplain prevents a large portion of the cumulative adverse impacts from future development.
Helena Mosser, USACE	2.8.2.a Future Conditions for Large Rivers and Figure 2.14	In Figure 2-14, the "NECHES RIVER SEGMENT WITH MAINTAINED EXISTING CONDITIONS" is shown to extend from B.A. Steinhagen Lake to near Beaumont, TX. This assumption overestimates the impacts of Sam Rayburn Reservoir. Sam Rayburn Reservoir only regulates 45% of the drainage area above B.A. Steinhagen Lake, so large increases in future floods could still result from the uncontrolled drainage area. A more appropriate assumption would be that there is no change to existing conditions for the short reach of the Angelina River below Sam Rayburn Reservoir, but that the mainstem Neches River below B.A. Steinhagen Lake would face a similar increase in future flood risk as the rest of the watershed.
Helena Mosser, USACE	CHAPTER 7 – FLOOD RESPONSE INFORMATION AND ACTIVITIES	In addition to the tools and resources listed in Chapter 7, the InFRM Flood Decision Support Toolbox (FDST) is another publicly available tool that can be used for emergency preparedness and emergency response (https://webapps.usgs.gov/infrm/fdst/). The FDST contains interactive flood inundation mapping libraries for 13 gage locations in the Neches Basin. The FDST maps automatically update to show the map for the current NWS flood forecast for emergency response, but can also be used to map "what if" scenarios for emergency preparedness. As the number of gages in the Neches basin increases according to the RFP goals, the mapping locations in the FDST can also be expanded.
Helena Mosser, USACE	Table 9-1 in Chapter 9	In Table 9-1, under Partnerships with USACE, recommend adding USACE's Floodplain Management Services Program (FPMS), which can provide up to 100% in federal funds for floodplain mapping and flood planning related activities. A bit more detail on the FPMS program and Planning Assistance to States (PAS) programs could also be added under section 9.A.3.c.

October 21, 2022

Scott Hall
General Manager
Lower Neches Valley Authority
P.O. Box 5117
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5117

RE: Texas Water Development Board Comments on Region 05 Neches RFPG's Draft Regional Flood Plan Contract No. 210792490.

Dear Mr. Hall:

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) staff has performed a review of the draft regional flood plan submitted by August 1, 2022, on behalf of the Region 05 Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (RFPG). The attached comments will follow this format:

- **LEVEL 1:** Comments and questions that must be satisfactorily addressed to meet specific statute, rule, or contract requirements; and,
- **LEVEL 2:** Comments and suggestions for consideration that may improve the readability and/or overall understanding of the regional flood plan

Please note that while Level 2 comments are provided for the planning group's consideration, Level 1 comments must be addressed prior to the submission of final Regional Flood Plans by the January 10, 2023, deadline.

It is expected that the data contained in all written report sections, tables, excel spreadsheets, and the geodatabase will be consistent throughout. In cases where there are any discrepancies in data, the geodatabase dataset will supersede other data and the TWDB will utilize the geodatabase dataset when developing the state flood plan.

TWDB review of the draft regional flood plans is comprised of many spot checks of data across several deliverables and is not an all-encompassing data review. Please note that TWDB's review does not imply accuracy of the draft regional flood plan. Each RFPG is responsible for ensuring the completeness and accuracy of the plan and all associated data.

To facilitate efficient and timely completion, and Board approval, of your final regional flood plan, please provide your TWDB Regional Flood Planner with a draft of your response to these comments (e.g., informally via email) on the draft RFP as soon as possible. This will allow TWDB staff to provide preliminary feedback on proposed RFPG responses to assist you in meeting your RFPG's timeline for approval and submission to TWDB of the final plan by the deadline. It will also help to minimize the need for subsequent follow-ups after final regional flood plan submission to TWDB.

Our Mission

Leading the state's efforts in ensuring a secure water future for Texas and its citizens

Board Members

Brooke T. Paup, Chairwoman | George B. Peyton V, Board Member

Jeff Walker, Executive Administrator

Title 31 TAC §361.50(c) requires the regional flood planning group to consider any written or oral Comment received from the public on the draft regional flood plan (RFP); and the EA’s written comment on the draft RFP prior to adopting a final RFP. Section 361.50(d) requires the final adopted plan include summaries of all timely written and oral comments received, along with a response, for each, explaining any resulting revisions or why changes are not warranted. Copies of TWDB’s Level 1 and 2 written comments and the RFPG’s responses must be included in the final, adopted RFP. While the comments included in this letter represent TWDB’s review to date, please anticipate the need to respond to additional comments or questions, as necessary, regarding data integrity related to the Board’s State Flood Plan Database (that is built from the 15 regional databases), even after submission of the final plan to TWDB.

Standard to all RFPGs is the need to include certain content in the final RFPs that was not yet available at the time that drafts were prepared and submitted. In your final RFP, please be sure to incorporate in the final submitted plan, documentation, for example, that a public meeting to receive comments was held as required and that comments received on the draft RFP were considered in the development of the final plan [31 TAC §361.50(d)].

If you have any questions regarding these comments or would like to discuss your approach to addressing any of these comments, please do not hesitate to contact Richard Bagans at 512-936-0129 or via email at richard.bagans@twdb.texas.gov. TWDB staff are available to assist you in any way possible to ensure successful completion of your final regional flood plan.

Lastly, on behalf of TWDB, I would like to thank you, the sponsor, the RFPG members and the technical consultants for accomplishing this major milestone of a herculean effort and advancing the flood risk reduction mission in our state.

Sincerely,

Reem J. Zoun, PE, CFM, ENV SP
Director
Flood Planning

Attachment: TWDB Comments

Cc: Judge Jeff Branick , RFPG Chair
Risa Barber, Lower Neches Valley Authority
Jason Afinowicz, Freese and Nichols, Inc.
Rolando Ayala, Freese and Nichols, Inc.
Matt Nelson, TWDB
James Bronikowski, TWDB
Anita Machiavello, TWDB
Richard Bagans, TWDB

October 21, 2022

TWDB Comments on Region 05 Neches Regional Flood Planning Group's Draft Regional Flood Plan

Level 1: Comments and questions must be satisfactorily addressed to meet statutory, agency rule, and/or contract requirements.

General Comments

1. Please ensure that all "Submittal requirements" identified in each of the Exhibit C Guidance document sections are submitted in the final flood plan.
2. For all mapbooks with inset maps, please also include a region-wide map displaying the data (e.g., Maps 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, and 12) [Exhibit C 3.10].

SOW Task 1

3. Planning Area Description, Text:
 - a. Section 1.A.4. states that there are 79 cities within the region, however, Section 1.A.1. states that there are 33 incorporated cities. Please review and reconcile as necessary.
 - b. Section 1.A.4. states that 66 municipalities participate in the NFIP, however, Section 1.A.7.a. states that 35 cities and counties utilize ordinances. If a city or county participates in the NFIP, then it must have appropriate ordinances in place. Please review and reconcile as necessary [31 TAC §361.30 (1-7)].
4. Entities GIS Feature Class, *Entities*: It appears that some entities crossing regional boundaries do not start with "00" as required. For entities crossing region boundaries, this is expected to start with "00" and 'RFPG_NAME' should be left NULL. For additional entities crossing region boundaries, an ID should be requested from TWDB. ENTITY_IDs should match those provided by TWDB. Regions may create their own IDs for additional entities entirely within the region. Please refer to the [Summary of Updates to Exhibit D](#) document available on the TWDB website.
5. Existing Projects, Text: Table 1-22 does not appear to include the expected year of completion. Please include the estimated year of completion for existing projects listed in Table 1-22, or include an appropriate table reference in the text of Chapter 1 to where this information is located in Exhibit C Table 2 [31 TAC §361.32].
6. Existing Projects GIS Feature Class, *ExFldProjs*:
 - a. It appears that some fields contain invalid entries, including 'COST' and 'COMP_YR'. Please confirm that all NULL values utilized represent either "not applicable" or "unknown". Please ensure all required fields are populated with valid entries per Exhibit D Table 8 .
 - b. Please refrain from using numeric placeholders (such as '999999') in numeric fields such as 'COST', 'COMP_YR', and 'EXHAZ_ID' as this causes errors in calculations. Please leave NULL when the field is not applicable or unknown. Please reconcile [31 TAC §361.32].

SOW Task 2A

7. Existing Condition Flood Exposure (Exhibit C Table 3): The day and night populations in Table 3 do not appear to match those in the *ExFldExpAll* feature class. Please ensure the population count in Table 3 is the maximum of day and night population. "Population (daytime)" and "Population (nighttime)" columns may be added to the left of "Population" in Table 3 to facilitate this check. Please review and reconcile [31 TAC §361.33 & Exhibit C 2.2.A.3].
8. Model Coverage, Text: Existing model coverage within the Flood Planning Region is only discussed relative to models used in FMPs. If more than 3 models exist within the Flood Planning Region, please include a specific, albeit brief, summary in Chapter 2 which summarizes H&H model availability across the region (not only those used in FMPs) [31 TAC §361.33(b)(2)].

SOW Task 3A

9. Existing Floodplain Management Practices (Exhibit C Table 6): The count of entities in Table 3-1 is 107, however, Table 6 appears to list 103 entities. Please ensure entries in Table 6 match chapter summary tables and the *ExFpMp* table [31 TAC §361.35 & Exhibit C 2.3.A].
10. Existing Floodplain Management Practices GIS Feature Class, *ExFpMp*:
 - a. Please review and confirm entities listed as having flood-related authority. It is not clear that all entities listed have flood-related authority.
 - b. It appears that some fields contain invalid entries, including 'LEV_ENFRC'. Please ensure all required fields are populated with valid entries per Exhibit D Table 20 [31 TAC §361.35 & Exhibit D 3.7].

SOW Task 4B

11. Flood Management Evaluations (FME) Map (Exhibit C Map 16): Please indicate on the map whether the identified FME area is associated with a previously studied area that requires an update or if the identified study area does not have any existing or anticipated flood mapping, models, etc., and therefore requires an initial study [31 TAC §361.38(m) & Exhibit C 2.4.B].
12. Flood Mitigation Projects (FMP) (Text, Exhibit C Tables 13 & 16, *FMP*, *FMP_Details*, *FMP_HazPost*): It appears that there are inconsistencies in the cost listed in the Chapter 5 Table 5-2, Exhibit C tables, and the geodatabase. For example, FMP_ID 053000003 in Chapter 5 Table 5-2, Exhibit C Tables 13, 16, and the Project Details excel files all list a project cost of \$39,570,866 while the *FMP* feature class and *FMP_Details* table list the project cost as \$39,570,860. Please review and ensure data consistency across the plan [31 TAC §361.38(c-e)].

SOW Task 5

13. Flood Management Evaluation (FME) Recommendations Map (Exhibit C Map 19): Please indicate on the map whether the identified FME area is associated with a previously studied area that requires an update or if the identified study area does not have any existing or anticipated flood mapping, models, etc., and therefore requires an initial study [31 TAC §361.39 & Exhibit D 3.10].
14. Flood Mitigation Project (FMP) Recommendations: Each recommended FMP must be accompanied with an associated model or supporting documentation to show no negative

impact. Please confirm that this was done and provide reference to supporting materials. As per the draft report (page 4-36), “For structural FMPs and FMSs, signed and sealed reports were checked for certified statements that the associated project or strategy would not cause negative impacts upstream, downstream, or within the project area in events up to and including the 1% ACE flood event. For FMPs and FMSs that certified statements could not be located for, existing H&H models were reviewed to confirm the absence of negative impacts as defined above.” For each recommended FMP, please identify in the plan how no negative impact was determined as required by the Exhibit C Section 3.6.A (page 108), either via a model or a study, and submit the associated model or include the study name in tabular format.

15. Flood Mitigation Project (FMP) Recommendations GIS Feature Class, *FMP_Details*: Please refrain from using numeric placeholders (such as “999999”) in numeric fields such as ‘REMSTRUC500’ as this causes errors in calculations. Please leave NULL when the field is not applicable or unknown. Please ensure valid entries for all required fields per Exhibit D Table 24 [31 TAC §361.38(c-e)].

Level 2: Comments and suggestions for consideration that may improve the readability and overall understanding of the regional flood plan.

General Comments

16. To better align with our agency’s preferred nomenclature, please consider using the name, “Cursory Floodplain Data” instead of “Fathom” or Cursory Fathom Data” throughout the regional flood plan.

SOW Task 1

17. Planning Area Description, Text:
 - a. Please consider providing a description of how Low Water Crossings were identified within the text of Chapter 1.
 - b. Please consider including the full list of entities with flood related authority as an appendix.
 - c. Please consider adding more detailed region-specific analysis regarding farming, ranching, and natural resources most impacted by flooding under Section 1.A.6.
18. Entities GIS Feature Class, *Entities*: Please consider including the FEMA-assigned community number (6-digit with the first two being “48” for Texas) or CID for entities.
19. Watersheds GIS Feature Class, *Watersheds*: Please consider linking this feature class to any relevant FME, FMS, or FMP when appropriate by populating the associated ID fields.
20. Previous Studies, Text: Chambers County Master Drainage Plan (Volume I) appears to be listed twice in Table 1-18. Please review.
21. Existing Projects Map (Exhibit C Map 2): Please consider revising the map to more easily differentiate the locations and extents of proposed or ongoing projects.

SOW Task 2A

22. Existing Condition Flood Hazard Analysis, Text: Please include total land areas (square miles) of each flood risk by flood risk type, county, region, and frequency as per guidance document (Exhibit C page 24): Submittal requirement number 2.

23. Existing Condition Flood Exposure GIS Feature Class, *ExFldExpAll*: If the 'CRITICAL' field contains a 'No' entry, then please leave 'CRIT_TYPE' as NULL.
24. Existing Condition Flood Exposure Map (Exhibit C Map 6): Please consider modifying the map to improve legibility.
25. Model Coverage (GIS Feature Class *ModelCoverage*, Exhibit C Map 22): Please consider including all models generated or modified to support the development of this regional flood plan.

SOW Task 2B

26. Future Condition Flood Hazard Analysis, Text: Please include total land areas (square miles) of each flood risk by flood risk type, county, region, and frequency as per guidance document (Exhibit C page 33): Submittal requirement number 3.
27. Future Condition Hazard Map (Exhibit C Map 8): Please consider reviewing certain map elements to avoid obscuring data. For example, the legend appears to cover a portion of the Future Condition Flood Hazard extent on Figure 17 of 29 (Sabine County).
28. Future Condition Flood Exposure GIS Feature Class, *FutFldExpAll*: If the 'CRITICAL' field contains a "No" entry, then please leave 'CRIT_TYPE' as NULL.
29. Future Condition Flood Exposure Map (Exhibit C Map 11): Please consider modifying the map to improve legibility.

SOW Task 3A

30. Existing Floodplain Management Practices, Text: Section 3.A.1. states "cities, counties, and flood districts" have flood-related authority, but the associated Tables 1-12 and 3-1 include water supply and utility districts, and drainage districts, respectively, as having flood-related authority. Please consider reviewing and reconciling as necessary.
31. Existing Floodplain Management Practices (Exhibit C Table 6): It appears that some entities listed, including Moore Station, New Chapel Hill, and Browndell, may not be active NFIP participants. Please consider reviewing list of NFIP participants to confirm status.

SOW Task 3B

32. Goals, Text: Please consider including region-specific detail on "Transformed and Residual Risk" in addition to defining these terms.
33. Goals Table (Exhibit C Table 11): Please consider reviewing Table 11 as some goals state "Long Term (50 years)", whereas the stated target year is "2053". For example, Goal IDs 05000023 and 05000025.

SOW Task 4B

34. Streams GIS Feature Class, *Streams*: Please consider linking this feature class to any relevant FME, FMS, or FMP when appropriate by populating the associated ID fields.
35. Flood Management Evaluation (FME), Text:
 - a. FME_ID 051000156 description states "Installation of New Culverts." FMEs should generally focus on planning and feasibility study efforts rather than construction. Please consider verifying that all entries should be classified as FMEs and not as FMPs or FMSs.

- b. For some county-wide FMEs it appears that a majority of the county falls outside of the RFPG boundary, for example FME_IDs 051000019 and 051000022. Please consider including justification on how the FME benefits the region and please coordinate with other RFPGs to make sure the efforts are not duplicated.
 - c. There are several FMEs that appear to overlap with a TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study, but the TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study does not appear to be listed. For example, FME_ID 05100091 should utilize FIF_ID 40034. FME_ID 05100050 may be a duplication of FIF_ID 40022. Please consider verifying that FMEs do not duplicate efforts of any TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study.
 - d. For areas in RFPG with existing FIF, BLE, GLO, or other models and/or ongoing studies, please consider stating how the FME will improve upon the preexisting model/study.
 - e. Please consider adding identifiers to all models in the “Model Description” column, for example FIF_ID 40022.
36. Flood Management Evaluation (FME) GIS Feature Class, *FME*: It appears that some fields may be missing, including 'ASSOCIATED'. Please consider completing all fields with valid entries per Exhibit D Table 23.
37. Flood Mitigation Project (FMP), Text: Please consider including a written list of FMPs that were identified but determined by the RFPG to be infeasible, including the primary reasons for them being infeasible.
38. Flood Management Strategy (FMS), Text: Please consider including a written list of FMSs that were identified but determined by the RFPG to be infeasible, including the primary reasons for them being infeasible.

SOW Task 5

39. Flood Management Evaluation (FME) Recommendations, Text:
- a. FME_ID 051000156 description states “Installation of New Culverts.” FMEs should generally focus on planning and study efforts rather than construction. Please verify that all entries should be classified as FMEs and not as FMPs or FMSs.
 - b. For some county-wide FMEs it appears that a majority of the county falls outside of the RFPG boundary, for example FME_IDs 051000019 and 051000022. Please include justification on how the FME benefits the region and please coordinate with other RFPGs to make sure the efforts are not duplicated.
 - c. There are several FMEs that appear to overlap with a TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study, but the TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study does not appear to be listed. For example, FME_ID 05100091 should utilize FIF_ID 40034. FME_ID 05100050 may be a duplication of FIF_ID 40022. Please verify that FMEs do not duplicate efforts of any TWDB-funded FIF Category 1 study.
 - d. For areas in RFPG with existing FIF, BLE, GLO, or other models and/or ongoing studies, please consider stating how the FME will improve upon the preexisting model/study.
 - e. Please consider adding identifiers to all models in the ‘Model Description’ column, for example FIF_ID 40022.
40. Flood Management Evaluation (FME) Recommendations GIS Feature Class, *FME*:

- a. It appears that the field 'ASSOCIATED' is missing from the FME feature class. Please consider adding and populating this field with valid entries per the TWDB broadcast email sent on June 3, 2022.
- b. Please consider populating 'MODEL_DESC' field for clarity on existing studies to be used. Please make sure to document existing or ongoing BLE and TWDB-funded FIF Category 1 studies.

SOW Task 6B

41. Contributions and Impacts to Water Supply, Text: The plan includes a statement that "no anticipated measurable impacts" would occur. Please consider clarifying whether this includes potential measurable impacts (negative or positive) to water availability and/or supply.

SOW Task 7

42. Flood Response Information and Activities, Text: Please consider renaming the header "Hazard Mitigation Action Plans", if appropriate, to the more common term 'Hazard Mitigation Action Plans'.

**APPENDIX 10-B
RESPONSES TO COMMENTS RECEIVED ON DRAFT PLAN**



November 18, 2022

Cary Dupuy
Regional Director, Texas and Oklahoma
National Parks Conservation Association

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Dupuy,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The recommended standard in Table 0-8 which previously stated that "All municipalities should adopt minimum requirements outlined by FEMA for NFIP participation" will be revised to instead read that "All municipalities should adopt minimum requirements outlined by FEMA for NFIP participation. Where appropriate, consider adopting higher standards to provide higher levels of protection against loss of life and property due to flooding."

Comments regarding the incorporation of nature-based solutions have been noted. TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on nature-based solutions (NBSs) focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement needs with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future regional flood plans.

Comments regarding RFPG goal of incorporating nature-based practices and floodplain preservation have been noted. The goals presented in the RFP were adopted based on discussion held at several Regional Flood Planning Group meetings. These goals were defined to be specific, measurable, attainable, relevant, and time-bound.

Comments regarding the discussion of evaluating FME/FMS/FMPs have been noted. Quantifiable flood risk reduction is a TWDB required evaluation for these RFPs. This is attributed to Texas Water Code Section 16.061, which states that the state (regional) flood plan must protect against the loss of life and property. Additionally, quantifiable flood risk reduction is one of 16 different criteria that will be evaluated by TWDB when ranking FMPs in the state flood plan. Other criteria include the percentage of the project based on NBSs by project cost and environmental benefits. The RFPG does not rank projects in their respective plans but recommends them for inclusion in the

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

overall state flood plan. The NRFPG agrees that floodplain preservation and nature-based approaches are important elements and have been incorporated as goals, recommended standards, and additional regional flood planning recommendations.

Comments regarding the disconnect between legislative recommendations and action included in the plan have been noted. FMEs, FMSs, and FMPs evaluated were identified from a variety of sources including but not limited to federal funding applications, hazard mitigation plans, past flood studies, drainage master plans, capital improvement programs, and other contributions from stakeholders/sponsors. The NRFPG welcomes additional evaluations, strategies, and projects for potential inclusion in the RFP from any potential sponsors.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 18, 2022

Marty Kelly

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Kelly,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

Comments regarding the inclusion of nature-based solutions in the identified FMSs and FMPs in the region have been noted. FMEs, FMSs, and FMPs evaluated in the plan were identified from a variety of sources including but not limited to federal funding applications, hazard mitigation action plans, past flood studies, drainage master plans, capital improvement programs, and other contributions from stakeholders/sponsors. The NRFPG welcomes additional evaluations, strategies, and projects for potential inclusion in the RFP from any potential sponsors. Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on nature-based solutions (NBS) focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single statewide manual for Texas communities. This can be used to help sponsors in the development of FMEs, FMSs, and FMPs for inclusion in the plan.

Comments regarding future coordination between TPWD and the NRFPG have been noted. The NRFPG welcomes coordination with TPWD to ensure that conservation goals for species native to the region are met while working to reduce the negative impact of flooding to life and property.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Mary Bernard
Big Thicket Biosphere Reserve
Lumberton, Texas

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Bernard,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 Regional Flood Plan.

Comments regarding the incorporation of nature-based applications have been noted. The NRFPG agrees that nature-based applications important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Neches RFP. Some of these examples include:

- The incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as one of the Flood Mitigation and Floodplain Management Goals covered in Chapter 3.
- A recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development, included in Chapter 8.
- The recommendation of several FMEs, listed in Appendix 5-B, that include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on nature-based solutions (NBS) focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement needs with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future regional flood plans.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sandra B. Ramos
Texas Coastal Program Manager
National Parks Conservation Association

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Ramos,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

Comments regarding the incorporation of nature-based projects have been noted. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Neches RFP. Some of these examples include:

- The incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as one of the Flood Mitigation and Floodplain Management Goals covered in Chapter 3.
- A recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development, included in Chapter 8.
- The recommendation of several FMEs, listed in Appendix 5-B, that include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Desiree Lege

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Lege,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

Comments regarding the RFPG goal of using larger storm events as the basis of design for flood infrastructure projects have been noted. The goals presented in the RFP were adopted based on discussion held at several NRFPG meetings. These goals were defined to be specific, measurable, attainable, relevant, and time-bound.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Alice Russell
620 W 19th St
Houston, TX 77008

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Russell,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Alison Abbott
23613 Youpon Lake Ln
Spring, TX 77373

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Abbott,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Alyssa Melton
903 Briarcliff Ct
Arlington, TX 76012

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Melton,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Amber Haseltine
8906 Pocono Cove
Austin, TX 78717

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Haseltine,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
*Chairman
Counties*

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
*Vice Chairman
Water Districts*

Scott Hall, P.E.
*Secretary
River Authorities*

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
*Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities*

Steve Moon
*Executive Committee
Industries*

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Andrea Christgau
1505 Lost Lake Dr
Keller, TX 76248

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Christgau,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Andres Venegas
413 De Leon Dr
El Paso, TX 79912

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Venegas,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Andrew Jackson
 14131 Bishop Bend Ln
 Houston, TX 77047

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Jackson,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Angela Wilkinson
 149 Village Green
 Universal City, TX 78148

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Wilkinson,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFP) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Bari Brookman
 6391 Hilldale Ct
 Fort Worth, TX 76116

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Brookman,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Ben Liles
11116 Salado Springs Cir
Salado, TX 76571

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Liles,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Benjamin Garrett
108 Drew Ln
Heath, TX 75032

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Garrett,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Bonni Scudder
 1606 Discovery Blvd
 Cedar Park, TX 78613

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Scudder,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Briana Schroeder
7821 Crystalbrook W
Austin, TX 78724

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Schroeder,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Bridgett Rexford
226 Rainbow Dr
Livingston, TX 77399

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Rexford,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Carol Clark
8495 91st Terrace
Seminole, FL 33777

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Clark,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Carolyn Nieland
 415 Oakwood Dr
 Alamo, TX 78516

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Nieland,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Catherine Lacroix
 2444 Lakeshore Dr
 Grapevine, TX 76051

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Lacroix,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Cathy Simmons
3306 Cherrywood Rd
Austin, TX 78722

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Simmons,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Chad Fuqua
 3411 Springrock Ln
 Houston, TX 77080

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Fuqua,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Chantal Eldridge
 6526 Needham Ln
 Austin, TX 78739

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Eldridge,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Cheryl Robison
 3820 Pershing Ave
 Fort Worth, TX 76107

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Robison,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Chris Brunner
403 Spring Leaf Ct
Allen, TX 75002

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Brunner,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Christian Richer
7417 Venice Dr
Corpus Christi, TX 78413

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Richer,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Christine Lockhart
 24360 Lake Dr
 Porter, TX 77365

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Lockhart,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Cindy Laird
 219 Main St
 Haslet, TX 76052

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Laird,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Claire Bush
 1214 Norwood Rd
 Austin, TX 78722

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Bush,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
*Chairman
 Counties*

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
*Vice Chairman
 Water Districts*

Scott Hall, P.E.
*Secretary
 River Authorities*

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
*Executive Committee
 Electric Generating Utilities*

Steve Moon
*Executive Committee
 Industries*

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Cody Winstead
 711 W Camellia St
 Tyler, TX 75701

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Winstead,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Corinne Pilon
1910 Bevington Oaks Cir
Katy, TX 77450

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Pilon,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Corrine Alcantar
PO Box 18445
San Antonio, TX 78218

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Alcantar,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Dallas Windham
2101 S Hill Dr
Irving, TX 75038

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Windham,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Dan Roark
 14434 Sunrose Ln
 Farmers Branch, TX 75234

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Roark,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Dave Cross
 116 Schooner Dr
 Lakeway, TX 78738

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Cross,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFP) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Deanna Pena
9027 Concho St
Houston, TX 77036

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Pena,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Deborah Dewey
15806 Twisting Springs Dr
Cypress, TX 77433

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Dewey,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Deborah Zarett
 8127 Sunshine Trail Dr
 San Antonio, TX 78244

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Zarett,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Debra Atlas
1413 W 6th St
Weslaco, TX 78596

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Atlas,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Dennis Harper
 PO Box 1111
 Fulshear, TX 77441

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Harper,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Diana Williams
304 Park Meadow Way
Coppell, TX 75019

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Williams,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Don Barnhill
4438 Grove Park Dr
League City, TX 77573

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Barnhill,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Donald Cook
7954 Glenheath St
Houston, TX 77061

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Cook,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Dora Rushing
 11755 Spring Club Dr
 San Antonio, TX 78249

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Rushing,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Doug Young
 9410 Cam Venado
 Helotes, TX 78023

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Young,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Dr. Fielder
2234 Carmel Dr
Carrollton, TX 75006

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Dr. Fielder,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Ed Perry
1532 Rosewood Terrace
New Braunfels, TX 78132

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Perry,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Edith Brown
4204 Esters Rd
Irving, TX 75038

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Brown,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Eileen Mckee
5815 McCommas Blvd
Dallas, TX 75206

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Mckee,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Elizabeth Waddill
 2301 Winton Terrace W
 Fort Worth, TX 76109

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Waddill,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Ellen Isaly
2923 Rambling Dr
Dallas, TX 75228

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Isaly,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Francisco Salazar
214 N Walnut St
El Paso, TX 79901

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Salazar,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Fred Grimes
3406 Green Tree Park
Houston, TX 77007

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Grimes,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Garry Kramchak
8542 Dairy View Ln
Houston, TX 77072

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Kramchak,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Gary Graham
 11144 Tammy Cir
 Plantersville, TX 77363

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Graham,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Geanda Guidry
201 E 21st St
Austin, TX 78705

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Guidry,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

George Holmgreen
3505 Abes Landing Dr
Granbury, TX 76049

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Holmgreen,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Gloria Gannaway
 3002 Oak Park Dr
 Austin, TX 78704

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Gannaway,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Glory Arroyos
3100 Garden Villa Ln
Austin, TX 78704

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Arroyos,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Greg Sells
 3300 Parker Ln
 Austin, TX 78741

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Sells,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Hank Hammett
616 Blaylock Dr
Dallas, TX 75203

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Hammett,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Heather Petkovsek
 2308 Townes Ln
 Austin, TX 78703

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Petkovsek,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

James Klein
 3501 Monterrey St
 Corpus Christi, TX 78411

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Klein,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

James Patak
 3009 Linda Dr
 Ennis, TX 75119

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Patak,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Jane Van Praag
131 N Evie St
Bartlett, TX 76511

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Praag,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Janet Delaney
 5406 Western Hills Dr
 Austin, TX 78731

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Delaney,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Jay Crail
3320 Lake Trail Dr
Lancaster, TX 75146

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Crail,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Jay Silver
 422 Dockside Ct
 Sugar Land, TX 77478

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Silver,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Jeanette Honermann
 111 W Jones Ave
 San Antonio, TX 78215

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Honermann,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Jeff Hoffmann
4292 Bass Pro Dr
Garland, TX 75043

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Hoffmann,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Jennifer Bowen-Shauver
1322 Arrow Hill
San Antonio, TX 78258

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Bowen-Shauver,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Jennifer Holburn
8871 Liptonshire Dr
Dallas, TX 75238

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Holburn,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Jerell Lambert
 2617 Crownspoint Dr
 Austin, TX 78748

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Lambert,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Jerry Morrissey
 19631 Encino Way
 San Antonio, TX 78259

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Morrissey,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Joanne Burrows
 11411 Briar Rose Dr
 Houston, TX 77077

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Burrows,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Joanne Groshardt
302 Trailridge Dr
Richardson, TX 75081

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Groshardt,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

John McIntosh
 4622 Stillbrooke Dr
 Houston, TX 77035

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. McIntosh,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Joyce Ford
9325 R J Wood Rd
El Paso, TX 79924

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Ford,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Joychine Eaglin
1110 W Brompton Dr
Pearland, TX 77584

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Eaglin,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Juanita Romero
1233 Elaine Pl
Fort Worth, TX 76106

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Romero,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Judith Cherry
 761 Trinity Hills Dr
 Austin, TX 78737

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Cherry,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Judy Harman
 2222 Winton Terrace E
 Fort Worth, TX 76109

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Harman,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Julie Sears
 320 Canyon Ridge Dr
 Richardson, TX 75080

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Sears,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Karen Berning
3612 E Washburn Ave
Fort Worth, TX 76107

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Berning,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Karen Kawszan
19206 Holly Shade Ct
Spring, TX 77379

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Kawszan,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Karl Fickling
4720 Lincolnshire Dr
Grand Prairie, TX 75052

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Fickling,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Kaveri Ray
2626 Madeline Grove Dr
Houston, TX 77008

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Ray,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Keely McLeod
3009 Yoakum St
Fort Worth, TX 76108

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. McLeod,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joseph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Kelly Massey
 421 W Tanglewood Dr
 New Braunfels, TX 78130

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Massey,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Kim George
 330 W Spinner Rd
 Desoto, TX 75115

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. George,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Kimberly Allen
 18208 Preston Rd
 Dallas, TX 75252

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Allen,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Ladonna Martin
 405 Whalin Ln
 Fort Worth, TX 76126

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Martin,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Larry Gay
 2223 Postoak Ct
 San Antonio, TX 78248

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Gay,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Laura L. Vera
 2731 Mary Ln
 Dickinson, TX 77539

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Vera,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFP) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFP appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFP agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Leslie Arceneaux
 2422 Brookdale Dr
 Houston, TX 77339

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Arceneaux,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
*Chairman
 Counties*

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
*Vice Chairman
 Water Districts*

Scott Hall, P.E.
*Secretary
 River Authorities*

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
*Executive Committee
 Electric Generating Utilities*

Steve Moon
*Executive Committee
 Industries*

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Leslie Lee
6030 Prospect Ave
Dallas, TX 75206

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Lee,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Leslie Richardson
387 Covert Dr
Kyle, TX 78640

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Richardson,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Linda Mitchell
105 River Tree Cove
Georgetown, TX 78628

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Mitchell,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Linda Reynolds
2519 W Kiest Blvd
Dallas, TX 75233

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Reynolds,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Linda Schmalstieg
2429 Bissonnet St
Houston, TX 77005

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Schmalstieg,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Lisa Renzelmann
301 N Ray Roberts Pkwy
Tioga, TX 76271

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Renzelmann,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Lori Hester
 5001 N MacArthur Blvd.
 Warr Acres, OK 73122

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Hester,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Marce Walsh
 5326 Foresthaven Dr
 Houston, TX 77066

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Walsh,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Mark Olinger
840 County Rd 2920
Pittsburg, TX 75686

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Olinger,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Mary Hancock
9124 Riverfalls Dr
Fort Worth, TX 76118

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Hancock,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Mary Thornton
3901 Race St
Fort Worth, TX 76111

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Thornton,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Melinda Smiljanic
3122 Morrison St
Houston, TX 77009

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Smiljanic,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Memfis Madyun
 709 Saddlebrook Dr
 Desoto, TX 75115

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Madyun,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Michael Earney
 2700 Del Curto Rd
 Austin, TX 78704

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Earney,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Michael Spradlin
 4610 Shavano Birch
 San Antonio, TX 78230

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Spradlin,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Morris Narunsky
7650 Streamside Dr
Houston, TX 77088

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Narunsky,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Nicholas Gonzales
 731 Sycamore Moon
 San Antonio, TX 78216

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Gonzales,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
*Chairman
 Counties*

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
*Vice Chairman
 Water Districts*

Scott Hall, P.E.
*Secretary
 River Authorities*

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
*Executive Committee
 Electric Generating Utilities*

Steve Moon
*Executive Committee
 Industries*

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Nicole Allison
717 Red Wing Dr
Lewisville, TX 75067

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Allison,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Nina Davis
 30 Muirfield Greens Ln
 Lakeway, TX 78738

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Davis,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Pam Sohan
 222 Autumn Chase
 New Braunfels, TX 78132

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Sohan,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFP) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFP appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFP agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Pamela Askew
 6944 Santa Maria Ln
 Dallas, TX 75214

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Askew,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Pamela Vangiessen
 2604 White Oak Dr
 Houston, TX 77009

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Vangiessen,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Pat LaStrapes
9703 Santa Monica Blvd
Houston, TX 77089

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. LaStrapes

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Pat Perry
923 Haden St
Tyler, TX 75701

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Perry,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Phil Shephard
 3301 Broken Spoke Trail
 Georgetown, TX 78628

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Shephard,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Polly Martin
 6424 Central City Blvd
 Galveston, TX 77551

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Martin,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
*Chairman
 Counties*

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
*Vice Chairman
 Water Districts*

Scott Hall, P.E.
*Secretary
 River Authorities*

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
*Executive Committee
 Electric Generating Utilities*

Steve Moon
*Executive Committee
 Industries*

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Priscilla Flores
6238 Arch Bridge Dr
El Paso, TX 79934

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Flores,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

R. M.
3 Laguna Madre Dr
Laguna Vista, TX 78578

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear R.M.,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Rajesh Iyer
101 Cascada Lane
Round Rock, TX 78681

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Iyer,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Robert Yowell
2207 Landscape Way
Richmond, TX 77406

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Yowell,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Roberto Molina
6611 Stonecross Creek Ln
Katy, TX 77449

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Molina,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Rosalyn Forster
2215 Running Springs Dr
Humble, TX 77339

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Forster,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sabine Williams
3502 Lakecrest Dr
Killeen, TX 76549

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Williams,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

November 30, 2022

Sahand Naghavi
3231 Allen Pkwy
Houston, TX 77019

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Naghavi,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sally Votteler
4427 Pomona Rd
Dallas, TX 75209

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Votteler,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sandra Breakfield
 5610 Cliff Haven Dr
 Dallas, TX 75236

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Breakfield,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sandra La Mont
16 Enchanted Oaks St
Orange, TX 77630

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. La Mont,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sandra Ramos
 1160 N 7th St
 Beaumont, TX 77702

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Ramos,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sara Wood
 10718 Opal Ridge Dr
 Houston, TX 77095

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Wood,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sarah Sudheer
 10500 Salt Block Cir
 Austin, TX 78750

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Sudheer,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Sharon Frank
 2006 Pheasant Dr
 Lewisville, TX 75077

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Frank,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Solianni Cantu
 2390 Santa Maria Ln
 Corpus Christi, TX 78415

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Cantu,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Stacey Benham
110 Quarry Point
New Braunfels, TX 78132

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Benham,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Stacey Francis
4606 Everest Lane
Austin, Texas 78727

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Francis,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Stacy Moranville
 7445 Jubil Ln SE
 Salem, OR 97317

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Moranville,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Stephanie Cormier
 4900 Pear Ridge Dr
 Dallas, TX 75287

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Cormier,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Stephen Englander
 2308 Westrock Dr
 Austin, TX 78704

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Englander,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Susan Betourne
 18902 Rustling Ridge Dr
 Tomball, TX 77377

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Betourne,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joséph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Tanya Teneyuque
 2390 Bastrop St
 Houston, TX 77004

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Teneyuque,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Tara Potts
11205 Limoncillo Ct
Austin, TX 78750

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Potts,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Taryn Geer
 2721 Ashley Meadow
 Schertz, TX 78154

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Geer,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Thomas Haines
2608 N Leighton Cir
Wichita Falls, TX 76309

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Haines,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Thomas Nieland
 415 Oakwood Dr
 Alamo, TX 78516

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Nieland,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Tina Weber
 1510 Garrison St
 Arlington, TX 76018

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Weber,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Tracey Bonner
1707 Castle Rd
Arlington, TX 76014

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Bonner,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFP) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFP appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFP agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Trigg Wright
 19206 Holly Shade Ct
 Spring, TX 77379

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Wright,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Valerie Howell
3633 Hendrick Dr
Plano, TX 75074

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Howell,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Victoria Shih
 7617 Brodick Way
 Plano, TX 75025

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Shih,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Jospeh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



November 30, 2022

Virginia Boucher
 3701 Candleknoll Cir
 San Antonio, TX 78244

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Boucher,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The NRFPG agrees that nature-based solutions (NBSs) are important to consider when evaluating flood mitigation and management measures. The promotion of nature-based projects is covered in various sections of the Draft RFP. Some of these examples include:

- Incorporation of nature-based practices and floodplain preservation as a stated goal.
- Recommendation to promote nature-based projects for new development.
- Several recommended FMEs include the evaluation of nature-based solutions as conceptual alternatives.

Additionally, TWDB is initiating a project to develop a guidance manual on NBSs focused on flood mitigation in different regions of Texas. The goal of this project is to synthesize available guidance on the use of nature-based flood mitigation solutions into a single, statewide manual for Texas communities. The intent is to help address flood risk, water quality, groundwater recharge, habitat improvement, and community enhancement goals with either independent NBSs or in combination with traditional flood mitigation infrastructure. This guidance will be referenced in the development of future RFPs.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimus
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



December 13, 2022

Steve Moon

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Moon,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The following updates have been made to the plan:

- **Executive Summary:** Figure 0-2 been edited to use points for cities rather than gray polygons.
- **Chapter 1:** Stormwater pumps have been to the list of natural and constructed features at the start of Chapter 1.B. In addition, a new section in Chapter 1 has been added to discuss the presence of stormwater pumps within the region. Map 1 has also been updated to reflect this additional infrastructure.
- **Chapter 4:** The Technical Consultant agrees that the number of critical facilities is a simplistic measure of impact in the overall assessment of flood mitigation needs for the planning region. However, the intent of Task 4B (Flood Mitigation Needs Analysis) is to perform a screening level determination of region-wide flood risk and identify areas with the greatest known risk. This was completed using datasets that are available across the entire state and furnished by TWDB. A recommendation will be added to Chapter 8 to address this comment. The recommendation will focus on incorporating additional factors such as structure value loss in the identification of areas with the greatest known flood risk.

The Technical Consultant also agrees that the cost of industrial facilities' lost production and repair is an important factor to consider for the flood mitigation needs for the region. An additional recommendation will be added to Chapter 8 to address this comment. The recommendation will focus on incorporating additional factors such as estimated costs of lost production for industrial facilities.

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

Comments regarding the following items have been noted:

- **Chapter 1:** Figure 1-2 has been reviewed to verify that there are not two southern boundaries. The region boundary was provided by TWDB and the dual southern boundary is likely due to the region boundary having a gap at the Gulf Intercoastal Waterway located in the southern area of Jefferson County.

Concerning the Port Arthur Levee/Floodwall system, USACE regularly inspects levees within its Levee Safety Program to monitor their overall condition, identify deficiencies, verify that needed maintenance is taking place, determine eligibility for federal rehabilitation assistance (in accordance with P.L. 84-99), and provide information about the levees on which the public relies. The last assessment was completed 08/15/2017.

- **Chapter 2:** Figure 26/29 in Map 4 has been reviewed to verify the extent and classification of the existing condition flood hazard areas around industrial facilities within the DD7 stormwater system. The delineations shown in the map are correct and are consistent with delineations from the floodplain quilt provided by TWDB.
- **Chapter 3:** It is worth the TWDB's consideration to set more aggressive goals for the RFPGs to use for flood mitigation. The Neches RFPG acknowledges the desire for more aggressive goals; however, the goals presented in the Neches Regional Flood Plan were adopted based on discussion held at several Regional Flood Planning Group meetings. Adjustment to these goals will be considered during the preparation of the next Regional Flood Plan.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



December 12, 2022

Greg Wobbe

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Wobbe,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

Editorial comments for the Executive Summary, Chapters 1, 4B, and 7 have been incorporated in the Neches Regional Flood Plan. These updates include:

- **Executive Summary:** An item for High Water Marks (HWMs) has been added to the list of acronyms and definitions for both Volume I and Volume II.
- **Chapter 1:** Figure 1-3 has been edited for clarity to include the industry category underneath each value on the pie chart. Additionally, Figure 1-15 has been edited to better label and show the locations of each reservoir within the region for clarity. The 262 square miles representing potential flood prone areas does indeed reflect 2.3% of the Neches region.
- **Chapter 4B:** "Local Taxes" has been added as an item to Table 4-19 under the Funding Source column.
- **Chapter 7:** Table 7-1 has been updated per input received.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josaph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



December 13, 2022

Jerry Cotter

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Mr. Cotter,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The following updates have been made to the plan:

- **Chapter 8:** Consistent interpretation of floodplain regulations is recognized as an important issue - additional language has been added to clarify that implementation guidance for consistent interpretation and execution of model standards should also be included in their development.

Comments regarding the following items have been noted:

- **Chapter 8:** The need to provide floodplain management assistance to smaller communities is recognized by the NRFPG. Section 8.B.3. already mentions providing technical assistance to smaller jurisdictions in the region. This recommendation includes assistance in preparing funding applications and provisions of a funding mechanism for smaller communities to acquire funds for studies that help identify FMPs and FMSs.

The NRFPG shares the same concerns related to the difficulties related to the operation and maintenance (O&M) of flood mitigation and other drainage infrastructure. The establishment of grant programs for O&M of this infrastructure is included as a recommendation in the plan.

The NRFPG believes that floodplain preservation is a critical component of floodplain management. Mitigation of fill in the 500-year floodplain is a standard for some communities; however, this is a measure that is beyond minimum floodplain management standards. The NRFPG has elected to recommend minimum standards that serve as a starting point.

It is important to note that the flood planning recommendations included in the chapter are intended to provide recommendations the planning group believes are needed and desirable to achieve regional flood mitigation and floodplain management goals. Detailed modeling efforts are not the focus of the planning effort.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



December 13th, 2022

Helena Mosser

Re: Comments on Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan

Dear Ms. Mosser,

The Neches Regional Flood Planning Group (NRFPG) has received and reviewed your comments on the Draft Region 5 Neches 2023 Regional Flood Plan (RFP). The NRFPG appreciates your input in the public process associated with development of the 2023 RFP.

The following updates have been made to the plan:

- **Chapter 3:** Additional language has been added that all recommended standards apply to every entity that regulates development in the region.
- **Chapter 7:** A new section, Section 7.B.8, has been added to provide a summary of the InFRM Flood Decision Support Toolbox (FDST).
- **Chapter 8:** Additional language has been added to clarify that implementation guidance for consistent interpretation and execution of model standards should be included in their development.
- **Chapter 9:** USACE’s Floodplain Management Services Program has been added to Table 9-1 as a potential funding source.

Comments regarding the following items have been noted:

- **Chapter 2B:** The methodology for the data collection process behind the Future Conditions Analysis in Task 2 was approved by TWDB by submission of a memorandum on February 8, 2022. The influence of Sam Rayburn Reservoir on the drainage area above B.A. Steinhagen Lake will be considered in future planning cycles as the data collection effort behind Task 2 is reworked and refined.
- **Chapter 3:** The flood management standards listed in the plans are minimum recommendations and the NRFPG encourages communities to implement higher standard when appropriate. These recommendations serve as a starting point for communities without standards.
- **Chapter 8:** Non-regulatory regional flood districts (or regional drainage districts) should be established and funded by state legislature. Responsibility of these regional flood districts would be to provide regional consistency, technical resources, funding, and reviews in support of FMEs and FMSs. This is a potential action that can be performed by the Texas Association of Regional Councils as it has defined members and counties it provides such assistance to.

Judge Jeff Branick
*Chairman
Counties*

Josesh Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
*Vice Chairman
Water Districts*

Scott Hall, P.E.
*Secretary
River Authorities*

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
*Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities*

Steve Moon
*Executive Committee
Industries*

Brent Heironimos
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities



Neches Regional Flood Planning Group

c/o Lower Neches Valley River Authority
7850 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77708
Telephone 409-892-4011

The NRPFG believes that floodplain preservation is a critical component of floodplain management. Mitigation of fill in the 500-year floodplain is a standard for some communities; however, this is a measure that is beyond minimum floodplain management standards. The NRPFG has elected to recommend minimum standards that serve as a starting point.

Thank you again for providing your comments on the Draft RFP.

Sincerely,

Neches Regional Flood Planning Group Technical Consultant Team

Judge Jeff Branick
Chairman
Counties

Joesph Majdalani, Ph.D., P.E.
Vice Chairman
Water Districts

Scott Hall, P.E.
Secretary
River Authorities

Liv Haselback, Ph.D., P.E.
Executive Committee
Electric Generating Utilities

Steve Moon
Executive Committee
Industries

Brent Heironymous
Agricultural Interests

Ellen Buchanan
Environmental Interests

Phil Kelley
Flood Districts

Kyle Kingma
Municipalities

John Beard, Jr.
Public

Brian McDougal
Small Business

Robb Starr
Water Utilities

RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
1	Level 1	General	Please ensure that all "Submittal requirements" identified in each of the Exhibit C Guidance document sections are submitted in the final flood plan.	FNI will review the submittal requirements again and adjust as needed to ensure all items are in the plan.
2	Level 1	General	For all mapbooks with inset maps, please also include a region-wide map displaying the data (e.g. Maps 4,6,8,10,11, and 12)	<p>Map 4 has been updated to include an overview map which displays existing condition flood hazard for the entire region.</p> <p>Map 6 has been updated to include an overview map which displays existing condition flood exposure for the entire region.</p> <p>Map 7B has been updated to include an overview map which displays existing condition vulnerability for the entire region.</p> <p>Map 8 has been updated to include an overview map which displays future condition flood hazard for the entire region.</p> <p>Map 10 has been updated to include an overview map which displays extent of increase for existing condition flood hazard for the entire region.</p> <p>Map 11 has been updated to include an overview map which displays future flood exposure for the entire region.</p> <p>Map 12B has been updated to include an overview map which displays future condition vulnerability for the entire region.</p>
3a	Level 1	Task 1	Section 1.A.4. states that there are 79 cities within the region, however, Section 1.A.1. states that there are 33 incorporated cities. Please review and reconcile as necessary.	New text to be added in Chapter 1: "The region contains all or portions of 24 counties as well as 79 municipalities."
3b	Level 1	Task 1	Section 1.A.4. states that 66 municipalities participate in the NFIP, however, Section 1.A.7.a. states that 35 cities and counties utilize ordinances. If a city or county participates in the NFIP, then it must have appropriate ordinances in place. Please review and reconcile as necessary	New text to be added in Chapter 1: "In Region 5, 66 municipalities and 24 counties have been determined to utilize adopted ordinances to regulate floodplain development by virtue of their participation in the NFIP."
4	Level 1	Task 1	Entities GIS Feature Class, Entities: It appears that some entities crossing regional boundaries do not start with "00" as required. For entities crossing region boundaries, this is expected to start with "00" and 'RFPG_NAME' should be left NULL. For additional entities crossing region boundaries, an ID should be requested from TWDB. ENTITY_IDs should match those provided by TWDB. Regions may create their own IDs for additional entities entirely within the region. Please refer to the Summary of Updates to Exhibit D document available on the TWDB website.	Entities GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
5	Level 1	Task 1	Existing Projects, Text: Table 1-22 does not appear to include the expected year of completion. Please include the estimated year of completion for existing projects listed in Table 1-22, or include an appropriate table reference in the text of Chapter 1 to where this information is located in Exhibit C Table 2 [31 TAC §361.32].	New text in Chapter 1: "Table 1-22 details the existing structural and non-structural flood mitigation projects identified in the current planning cycle for the Neches region. Additional information on each project, such as the anticipated year of completion, can be found in Table 2 in Appendix 1-C."

**RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS
DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN**

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
6a	Level 1	Task 1	(ExFldProjs) It appears that some fields contain invalid entries, including 'COST' and 'COMP_YR'. Please confirm that all NULL values utilized represent either "not applicable" or "unknown". Please ensure all required fields are populated with valid entries per Exhibit D Table 8 .	ExFldProjs GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
6b	Level 1	Task 1	(ExFldProjs) Please refrain from using numeric placeholders (such as '999999') in numeric fields such as 'COST', 'COMP_YR', and 'EXHAZ_ID' as this causes errors in calculations. Please leave NULL when the field is not applicable or unknown. Please reconcile [31 TAC §361.32].	ExFldProjs GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
7	Level 1	Task 2A	Existing Condition Flood Exposure (Exhibit C Table 3): The day and night populations in Table 3 do not appear to match those in the ExFldExpAll feature class. Please ensure the population count in Table 3 is the maximum of day and night population. "Population (daytime)" and "Population (nighttime)" columns may be added to the left of "Population" in Table 3 to facilitate this check. Please review and reconcile [31 TAC §361.33 & Exhibit C 2.2.A.3].	The methodology behind the population calculations has been re-worked following clarification and guidance from TWDB. The highest daytime or nighttime population for each county was taken as the population to be used for the county.
8	Level 1	Task 2A	Model Coverage, Text: Existing model coverage within the Flood Planning Region is only discussed relative to models used in FMPs. If more than 3 models exist within the Flood Planning Region, please include a specific, albeit brief, summary in Chapter 2 which summarizes H&H model availability across the region (not only those used in FMPs) [31 TAC §361.33(b)(2)].	New text in Chapter 2: " Existing model coverage not tied to those used to generate NFHL data are summarized in Table 2 2. These models were created using a variety of different software and are detailed in the table. It is important to note that not all the models included were utilized in the construction of the existing conditions flood hazard layer. "
9	Level 1	Task 3A	Existing Floodplain Management Practices (Exhibit C Table 6): The count of entities in Table 3-1 is 107, however, Table 6 appears to list 103 entities. Please ensure entries in Table 6 match chapter summary tables and the ExFpMp table [31 TAC §361.35 & Exhibit C 2.3.A].	Edits made to Table 3-1, Table 6, and the ExFpMP GIS table to ensure consistency between all three tables. Notable additions include Harris County, Angelina and Neches River Authority, and the Trinity River Authority of Texas.
10a	Level 1	Task 3A	(ExFpMP) Please review and confirm entities listed as having flood-related authority. It is not clear that all entities listed have flood-related authority.	Edits made to Table 3-1, Table 6, and the ExFpMP GIS table to ensure consistency between all three tables. Notable additions include Harris County, Angelina and Neches River Authority, and the Trinity River Authority of Texas.
10b	Level 1	Task 3A	(ExFpMP) It appears that some fields contain invalid entries, including 'LEV_ENFRC'. Please ensure all required fields are populated with valid entries per Exhibit D Table 20 [31 TAC §361.35 & Exhibit D 3.7].	ExFpMP GIS table edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
11	Level 1	Task 4B	Flood Management Evaluations (FME) Map (Exhibit C Map 16): Please indicate on the map whether the identified FME area is associated with a previously studied area that requires an update or if the identified study area does not have any existing or anticipated flood mapping, models, etc., and therefore requires an initial study [31 TAC §361.38(m) & Exhibit C 2.4.B].	Map 16 edited to delineate which FMEs are associated with previously studied areas or if the area does not have any existing or anticipated flood mapping or models.

**RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS
DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN**

Comments From: TWDB

Project:	Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan
Document:	Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses
Review Date:	12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
12	Level 1	Task 4B	Flood Mitigation Projects (FMP) (Text, Exhibit C Tables 13 & 16, FMP, FMP_Details, FMP_HazPost): It appears that there are inconsistencies in the cost listed in the Chapter 5 Table 5-2, Exhibit C tables, and the geodatabase. For example, FMP_ID 053000003 in Chapter 5 Table 5-2, Exhibit C Tables 13, 16, and the Project Details excel files all list a project cost of \$39,570,866 while the FMP feature class and FMP_Details table list the project cost as \$39,570,860. Please review and ensure data consistency across the plan [31 TAC §361.38(c-e)].	FMP GIS Feature Class and FMP_Details GIS Table to adjust cost to end in 866 to reflect what was listed on the FEMA BRIC application.
13	Level 1	Task 5	Flood Management Evaluation (FME) Recommendations Map (Exhibit C Map 19): Please indicate on the map whether the identified FME area is associated with a previously studied area that requires an update or if the identified study area does not have any existing or anticipated flood mapping, models, etc., and therefore requires an initial study [31 TAC §361.39 & Exhibit D 3.10].	Map 19 edited to delineate which FMEs are associated with previously studied areas or if the area does not have any existing or anticipating flood mapping or models.
14	Level 1	Task 5	Flood Mitigation Project (FMP) Recommendations: Each recommended FMP must be accompanied with an associated model or supporting documentation to show no negative impact. Please confirm that this was done and provide reference to supporting materials. As per the draft report (page 4-36), "For structural FMPs and FMSs, signed and sealed reports were checked for certified statements that the associated project or strategy would not cause negative impacts upstream, downstream, or within the project area in events up to and including the 1% ACE flood event. For FMPs and FMSs that certified statements could not be located for, existing H&H models were reviewed to confirm the absence of negative impacts as defined above." For each recommended FMP, please identify in the plan how no negative impact was determined as required by the Exhibit C Section 3.6.A (page 108), either via a model or a study, and submit the associated model or include the study name in tabular format	Additional documentation has been acquired to certify no adverse impact. Technical Memorandums obtained for both the Bayou Din and Orange County CSRM FMPs have been added to Appendix 5-E. Text in Chapter 5 has been added to specifically call out Appendix 5-E as possessing evidence of no adverse impact for each FMP. A new table was also added to summarize what was used to ascertain no adverse impact for each FMP.
15	Level 1	Task 5	Flood Mitigation Project (FMP) Recommendations GIS Feature Class, FMP_Details: Please refrain from using numeric placeholders (such as "999999") in numeric fields such as 'REMSTRUC500' as this causes errors in calculations. Please leave NULL when the field is not applicable or unknown. Please ensure valid entries for all required fields per Exhibit D Table 24 [31 TAC §361.38(c-e)].	FMP GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
16	Level 2	General	To better align with our agency's preferred nomenclature, please consider using the name, "Cursory Floodplain Data" instead of "Fathom" or Cursory Fathom Data" throughout the regional flood plan.	All instances of "Fathom" or "Cursory Fathom Data" replaced with "Cursory Floodplain Data" throughout the plan.
17a	Level 2	Task 1	Please consider providing a description of how Low Water Crossings were identified within the text of Chapter 1.	New text in Chapter 2: "Information on Low Water Crossings in the region was taken from data collected by the Texas Natural Resources Information System (TNRIS). A survey was sent out to stakeholders in the region that requested information on additional low water crossings that may have not been accounted for in TNRIS's data, but no additional LWCs were acquired from the survey."
17b	Level 2	Task 1	Please consider including the full list of entities with flood related authority as an appendix.	New text in Chapter 1: "This table includes all entities within the region that have been identified as having flood-related authority, regardless of their current participation status in the NFIP."

RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
17c	Level 2	Task 1	Please consider adding more detailed region-specific analysis regarding farming, ranching, and natural resources most impacted by flooding under Section 1.A.6.	Corresponding sections in Chapter 1 have been edited to further detail impacts floods may have on farming and ranching operations within the region.
18	Level 2	Task 1	(Entities) Please consider including the FEMA-assigned community number (6-digit with the first two being "48" for Texas) or CID for entities.	Entities GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
19	Level 2	Task 1	(Watersheds) Please consider linking this feature class to any relevant FME, FMS, or FMP when appropriate by populating the associated ID fields.	Watershed GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
20	Level 2	Task 1	Previous Studies, Text: Chambers County Master Drainage Plan (Volume I) appears to be listed twice in Table 1-18. Please review	The second entry of the Chambers County Master Drainage Plan in Table 1-18 has been rectified to "Volume II."
21	Level 2	Task 1	Existing Projects Map (Exhibit C Map 2): Please consider revising the map to more easily differentiate the locations and extents of proposed or ongoing projects.	Map 2 has had its symbology edited to better differentiate existing and ongoing projects.
22	Level 2	Task 2A	Existing Condition Flood Hazard Analysis, Text: Please include total land areas (square miles) of each flood risk by flood risk type, county, region, and frequency as per guidance document (Exhibit C page 24): Submittal requirement number 2.	Tables 3 and 5 in Appendix 2-B have been edited to include information on total land areas of each flood risk by flood risk type, county, and frequency. The same information is also now conveyed in six new tables included in Chapter 2.
23	Level 2	Task 2A	(ExFidExpAll) If the 'CRITICAL' field contains a 'No' entry, then please leave 'CRIT_TYPE' as NULL.	ExFidExpAll GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
24	Level 2	Task 2A	Existing Condition Flood Exposure Map (Exhibit C Map 6): Please consider modifying the map to improve legibility.	The Symbology for exposed features in Map 6 has been updated to use different colors and different shapes for various types of exposed features.
25	Level 2	Task 2A	Model Coverage (GIS Feature Class ModelCoverage, Exhibit C Map 22): Please consider including all models generated or modified to support the development of this regional flood plan.	The models contained in the Model Coverage GIS feature class already represent the models that were used to support development of the regional flood plan.

RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
26	Level 2	Task 2B	Future Condition Flood Hazard Analysis, Text: Please include total land areas (square miles) of each flood risk by flood risk type, county, region, and frequency as per guidance document (Exhibit C page 33): Submittal requirement number 3.	Tables 3 and 5 in Appendix 2-B have been edited to include information on total land areas of each flood risk by flood risk type, county, and frequency. The same information is also now conveyed in six new tables included in Chapter 2.
27	Level 2	Task 2B	Future Condition Hazard Map (Exhibit C Map 8): Please consider reviewing certain map elements to avoid obscuring data. For example, the legend appears to cover a portion of the Future Condition Flood Hazard extent on Figure 17 of 29 (Sabine County).	Map 4, Map 6, Map 8, Map 7B, Map 11, and Map 12B have all been edited to fix the issue of data being obscured.
28	Level 2	Task 2B	Future Condition Flood Exposure GIS Feature Class, FutFldExpAll: If the 'CRITICAL' field contains a "No" entry, then please leave 'CRIT_TYPE' as NULL	FutFldExpAll GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
29	Level 2	Task 2B	Future Condition Flood Exposure Map (Exhibit C Map 11): Please consider modifying the map to improve legibility.	The Symbology for exposed features in Map 8 has been updated to use different colors and different shapes for various types of exposed features.
30	Level 2	Task 3A	Existing Floodplain Management Practices, Text: Section 3.A.1. states "cities, counties, and flood districts" have flood-related authority, but the associated Tables 1-12 and 3-1 include water supply and utility districts, and drainage districts, respectively, as having flood related authority. Please consider reviewing and reconciling as necessary	Table 1-12 edited to remove water supply districts and also to reflect the 8 river authorities and drainage districts in the region with flood-related authority.
31	Level 2	Task 3A	Existing Floodplain Management Practices (Exhibit C Table 6): It appears that some entities listed, including Moore Station, New Chapel Hill, and Browndell, may not be active NFIP participants. Please consider reviewing list of NFIP participants to confirm status.	Moore Station, New Chapel Hill, and Browndell all removed from Table 6.
32	Level 2	Task 3B	Goals, Text: Please consider including region-specific detail on "Transformed and Residual Risk" in addition to defining these terms.	No action was deemed necessary upon meeting with TWDB representatives.
33	Level 2	Task 3B	Goals Table (Exhibit C Table 11): Please consider reviewing Table 11 as some goals state "Long Term (50 years)", whereas the stated target year is "2053". For example, Goal IDs 05000023 and 05000025.	Goals changed as necessary to have a long-term planning horizon of 30 years.
34	Level 2	Task 4B	Streams GIS Feature Class, Streams: Please consider linking this feature class to any relevant FME, FMS, or FMP when appropriate by populating the associated ID fields.	FutFldExpAll GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.

RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
35a	Level 2	Task 4B	FME_ID 051000156 description states "Installation of New Culverts." FMEs should generally focus on planning and feasibility study efforts rather than construction. Please consider verifying that all entries should be classified as FMEs and not as FMPs or FMSs.	Description changed to: "H&H Study to analyze most efficient alternatives to install new culverts along FM 1442 (Bridge City) at Colonial Outfall Ditch."
35b	Level 2	Task 4B	For some county-wide FMEs it appears that a majority of the county falls outside of the RFPG boundary, for example FME_IDs 051000019 and 051000022. Please consider including justification on how the FME benefits the region and please coordinate with other RFPGs to make sure the efforts are not duplicated.	County-wide FMEs found to overlap with FMEs found in Trinity, Sabine, or San Jacinto Flood Planning Regions had their costs altered to reflect the county area within the region.
35c	Level 2	Task 4B	There are several FMEs that appear to overlap with a TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study, but the TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study does not appear to be listed. For example, FME_ID 05100091 should utilize FIF_ID 40034. FME_ID 05100050 may be a duplication of FIF_ID 40022. Please consider verifying that FMEs do not duplicate efforts of any TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study.	New text in Chapter 4: "It is important to note that some of the FMEs identified as part of this effort are intended to expand upon previous studies conducted for BLE, the GLO Combined Rivers Basin Study, and FIF grants. For FMEs identified in areas that have FIF or GLO studies, there is potential for the FME itself to identify alternatives that had initially not been examined in the studies. Additionally, the studies associated with FIF, BLE, and GLO focus on riverine flooding whereas some identified FMEs in the region pertain to urban flooding – the difference in flooding type will necessitate a change in modeling approach. It is intended that the FMEs identified in the Regional Flood Plan will utilize existing information from previous study efforts to better identify alternatives for reducing flood risk within the region."
35d	Level 2	Task 4B	For areas in RFPG with existing FIF, BLE, GLO, or other models and/or ongoing studies, please consider stating how the FME will improve upon the preexisting model/study.	New text in Chapter 4: "It is important to note that some of the FMEs identified as part of this effort are intended to expand upon previous studies conducted for BLE, the GLO Combined Rivers Basin Study, and FIF grants. For FMEs identified in areas that have FIF or GLO studies, there is potential for the FME itself to identify alternatives that had initially not been examined in the studies. Additionally, the studies associated with FIF, BLE, and GLO focus on riverine flooding whereas some identified FMEs in the region pertain to urban flooding – the difference in flooding type will necessitate a change in modeling approach. It is intended that the FMEs identified in the Regional Flood Plan will utilize existing information from previous study efforts to better identify alternatives for reducing flood risk within the region."
35e	Level 2	Task 4B	Please consider adding identifiers to all models in the "Model Description" column, for example FIF_ID 40022.	FIF ID added behind TWDB FIF identifier in the "MODEL_DESC" field in the FME GIS feature class.
36	Level 2	Task 4B	Flood Management Evaluation (FME) GIS Feature Class, FME: It appears that some fields may be missing, including 'ASSOCIATED'. Please consider completing all fields with valid entries per Exhibit D Table 23.	FME GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.
37	Level 2	Task 4B	Flood Mitigation Project (FMP), Text: Please consider including a written list of FMPs that were identified but determined by the RFPG to be infeasible, including the primary reasons for them being infeasible.	A list of infeasible FMPs had already been included in Chapter 4.

RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
38	Level 2	Task 4B	Flood Management Strategy (FMS), Text: Please consider including a written list of FMSs that were identified but determined by the RFPG to be infeasible, including the primary reasons for them being infeasible.	A list of infeasible FMSs had already been included in Chapter 4.
39a	Level 2	Task 5	FME_ID 051000156 description states "Installation of New Culverts." FMEs should generally focus on planning and feasibility study efforts rather than construction. Please consider verifying that all entries should be classified as FMEs and not as FMPs or FMSs.	Description changed to: " H&H Study to analyze most efficient alternatives to install new culverts along FM 1442 (Bridge City) at Colonial Outfall Ditch. "
39b	Level 2	Task 5	For some county-wide FMEs it appears that a majority of the county falls outside of the RFPG boundary, for example FME_IDs 051000019 and 051000022. Please consider including justification on how the FME benefits the region and please coordinate with other RFPGs to make sure the efforts are not duplicated.	County-wide FMEs found to overlap with FMEs found in Trinity, Sabine, or San Jacinto Flood Planning Regions had their costs altered to reflect the county area within the region.
39c	Level 2	Task 5	There are several FMEs that appear to overlap with a TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study, but the TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study does not appear to be listed. For example, FME_ID 05100091 should utilize FIF_ID 40034. FME_ID 05100050 may be a duplication of FIF_ID 40022. Please consider verifying that FMEs do not duplicate efforts of any TWDB-funded, FIF Category 1 study.	New text in Chapter 4: " It is important to note that some of the FMEs identified as part of this effort are intended to expand upon previous studies conducted for BLE, the GLO Combined Rivers Basin Study, and FIF grants. For FMEs identified in areas that have FIF or GLO studies, there is potential for the FME itself to identify alternatives that had initially not been examined in the studies. Additionally, the studies associated with FIF, BLE, and GLO focus on riverine flooding whereas some identified FMEs in the region pertain to urban flooding – the difference in flooding type will necessitate a change in modeling approach. It is intended that the FMEs identified in the Regional Flood Plan will utilize existing information from previous study efforts to better identify alternatives for reducing flood risk within the region. "
39d	Level 2	Task 5	For areas in RFPG with existing FIF, BLE, GLO, or other models and/or ongoing studies, please consider stating how the FME will improve upon the preexisting model/study.	New text in Chapter 4: " It is important to note that some of the FMEs identified as part of this effort are intended to expand upon previous studies conducted for BLE, the GLO Combined Rivers Basin Study, and FIF grants. For FMEs identified in areas that have FIF or GLO studies, there is potential for the FME itself to identify alternatives that had initially not been examined in the studies. Additionally, the studies associated with FIF, BLE, and GLO focus on riverine flooding whereas some identified FMEs in the region pertain to urban flooding – the difference in flooding type will necessitate a change in modeling approach. It is intended that the FMEs identified in the Regional Flood Plan will utilize existing information from previous study efforts to better identify alternatives for reducing flood risk within the region. "
39e	Level 2	Task 5	Please consider adding identifiers to all models in the "Model Description" column, for example FIF_ID 40022.	FIF ID added behind TWDB FIF identifier in the "MODEL_DESC" field in the FME GIS feature class.
40a	Level 2	Task 5	It appears that the field 'ASSOCIATED' is missing from the FME feature class. Please consider adding and populating this field with valid entries per the TWDB broadcast email sent on June 3, 2022.	FME GIS feature class edited to comply with TWDB comment and guidance.

**RESPONSE LOG TO COMMENTS
DRAFT REGIONAL FLOOD PLAN**

Comments From: TWDB

Project: Region 5 - Neches Regional Flood Plan

Document: Draft RFP TWDB Comment Responses

Review Date: 12/08/22

ID	Comment Level	SOW Task	Comment	Response/Resolution
40b	Level 2	Task 5	Please consider populating 'MODEL_DESC' field for clarity on existing studies to be used. Please make sure to document existing or ongoing BLE and TWDB-funded FIF Category 1 studies.	Wherever available, the FIF ID was added behind the TWDB FIF identifier in the "MODEL_DESC" field in the FME GIS feature class.
41	Level 2	Task 6B	Contributions and Impacts to Water Supply, Text: The plan includes a statement that "no anticipated measurable impacts" would occur. Please consider clarifying whether this includes potential measurable impacts (negative or positive) to water availability and/or supply.	New text in Chapter 6: "...no negative anticipated measurable impacts to water supply, water availability, or strategies in the State Water Plan would occur from implementation. It was also determined that the recommended FMSs and FMPs would not provide measurable benefits to water supply, water availability, or strategies."
42	Level 2	Task 7	Flood Response Information and Activities, Text: Please consider renaming the header "Hazard Mitigation Action Plans", if appropriate, to the more common term 'Hazard Mitigation Action Plans'.	All instances of "Hazard Mitigation Action Plans" substituted with "Hazard Mitigation Plans."

**APPENDIX 10-C
BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CHAPTER 10. ADOPTION OF PLAN AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

“FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Welcome!” FEMA, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home>.

“Flood Planning.” Texas Water Development Board, <https://www.twdb.texas.gov/flood/planning/index.asp>.

“Government Code Title 10, Subtitle F, Chapter 2254, Subchapter A.” Texas Constitution and Statutes, <https://statutes.capitol.texas.gov/Docs/GV/htm/GV.2254.htm>.

“Meetings.” *Neches Flood Planning Group*, Region 5, Lower Neches Valley Authority, <https://nechesfloodplanning.org/meetings/>.

“Neches Regional Flood Planning Group.” Region 5, Lower Neches Valley Authority, <https://nechesfloodplanning.org/>.

“Texas Administrative Code Title 31, Part 10, Chapter 362, Subchapter A, Rule 362.3.” Texas Registrar, [https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=362&rl=3](https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=362&rl=3).

“Texas Administrative Code Title 31, Part 10, Chapter 361, Subchapter B, Rule 361.21.” Texas Registrar, [https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=21](https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=21).

“Texas Administrative Code Title 31, Part 10, Chapter 361, Subchapter D, Rule 361.50.” Texas Registrar, [https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=50](https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=50).

“Texas Administrative Code Title 31, Part 10, Chapter 361, Subchapter B, Rule 361.20.” Texas Registrar, [https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac\\$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=20](https://texreg.sos.state.tx.us/public/readtac$ext.TacPage?sl=R&app=9&p_dir=&p_rloc=&p_tloc=&p_ploc=&pg=1&p_tac=&ti=31&pt=10&ch=361&rl=20).